

018800

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (-)(Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3/CTW/hls
5750
19 Sept 1970

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code HD)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (-)(Rein),
FMF (SC-3)
(2) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Missing Documents, Command Chronologies for periods 1 September to 30 September 1969 and 1 October to 31 December 1969

Ref: (a) CG, FMF, Pac msg R301221Z Aug 70
(b) CG, 3d Marine Division msg R310205Z Aug 70
(c) 12th Marines Command Chronology for period 1 September to 30 September 1969 Ser: 003A284 dtd 11 Oct 1969 (S)
(d) 12th Marines Command Chronology for period 1 October to 31 December 1969 Ser: 003A01470 dtd 14 January 1970 (C)

Encl: (1) Recovered missing documents for 12th Marines Command Chronology for period 1 September to 30 September 1969
(2) Recovered missing documents for 12th Marines Command Chronology for period 1 October to 21 November 1969

1. In accordance with references (a) and (b), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted.

2. After a thorough and complete search, the following missing documents have not been located and cannot be reconstituted:

a. RegtBul 1500 (Regimental Quarterly Training Plan 2d Quarter FY 1970) as listed on page 1-1V-5 of reference (c).

b. RegtBul 5041 (Commanding General's Inspection) as listed on page 1-1V-5 of reference (c).

c. All 12th Marines Artillery INTSUMS for the month of September 1969 as listed on page 1-1V-3 of reference (c).

010000

d. All 12th Marines messages for the month of September 1969
as listed on page 1-1V-4 of reference (c).

e. 12th Marines message 262130Z Nov 69 (U) as listed on page
1-1V-4 of reference (d).

3. An exacting search conducted at subordinate and senior levels has
not produced the documents in question. Every effort will continue to
be made to locate the subject missing documents.

J. J. Snyder
J. J. SNYDER

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 694-69

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (-)(Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 1 of 8 Copies
3/GAH/rms
Ser: 003A284
11 Oct 1969

~~SECRET~~ (Downgraded to UNCLASSIFIED upon removal of Enclosure (1))

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code AO3D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (-)(Rein), FMF
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force, FMF
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 September to 30 September 1969

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A
(b) FMFPacO 5750.8
(c) DivO 5750.1B

Encl: ✓(1) 12th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) through (c) enclosure (1) is submitted.

2. This report may be downgraded at 3 year intervals and declassified after 12 years in accordance with DOD Directive 5200.12

W. W. Crompton
W. W. CROMPTON

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~~~SECRET~~

3/GAH/rma
5750
Ser: 003A284
11 Oct 1969

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

INDEX

- PART I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA
- PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY
- PART III - SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
- PART IV - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

~~SECRET~~
Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

PART I

ORGANIZATION DATA

- | | | | |
|----|--|----------|--|
| 1. | DESIGNATION | LOCATION | COMMANDER |
| | 12th Marines (-) (Rein), Dong Ha
FMF | | Colonel W. W.
CROMPTON 038351
(1-30 Sep) |
| 2. | <u>SUBORDINATE UNITS</u> | | COMMANDER |
| | HqBtry, 12th Marines | Dong Ha | Captain M. E. MEE
065802 (1-30 Sep) |
| | 1stBn, 12th Marines | Dong Ha | Lieutenant Colonel
M. W. WEST 055124
(1-30 Sep) |
| | 3dBn, 12th Marines | Dong Ha | Lieutenant Colonel
D. R. MCILLAN JR.
056500 (1-30 Sep) |
| | 4thBn, 12th Marines | Dong Ha | Lieutenant Colonel
A. J. CROFT JR.
053919 (1-28 Sep)
Major H. H. BAIR
067362 (29-30 Sep) |
| 3. | <u>ATTACHED UNITS</u> | | |
| | | LOCATION | COMMANDER |
| | *1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP), FMF | Dong Ha | Major W. H.
BARNARD 070251
(1-30 Sep) |
| | *OPC IN XXIV Corps Vietnam | | |
| 4. | <u>OPERATIONAL CONTROL</u> | | |
| | 5thBn, 4th Arty (USA) Red Devil
(Quang Tri) | | Lieutenant Colonel
J. A. JOHNSON
51326657 (1-30 Sep) |

1 - I - 1

~~SECRET~~
Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

Det CMR Platoon, 1st FAG

Dong Ha

Master Sergeant
G. L. MARSHALL
668093 (1-30 Sep)5. STAFF OFFICERS

Execo
 S-1/Adj
 Perso
 S-2/AO
 S-2
 S-2A/AO
 S-2A/AO
 AO
 AO
 AO
 AO
 AO
 AO
 S-3
 S-3
 S-3A
 S-3B
 S-4
 MTO
 HqBtry SupplyO
 OrdnanceO
 Survey/MetroO
 Regt Career Planner
 Asst Fire Support Coord, FSCC
 Asst Fire Support Coord, FSCC
 Asst Fire Support Coord, FSCC
 Asst Fire Support Coord, FSCC
 Asst Fire Support Coord, FSCC
 Asst Fire Support Coord, FSCC
 Fire Support Information
 Officer, FSIC, Quang Tri

 Fire Support Information
 Officer, FSIC/TIO, FSCC
 CommO

 Asst CommO
 OinC Regt OP Gio Linh

 S-5
 CO HqBtry
 Asst NGFO
 Asst NGFO

LtCol R. B. MOSS 050625 (1-30 Sep)
 Capt F. T. MORGAN JR. 097455 (1-30 Sep)
 1stLt G. A. STONE 097986 (1-30 Sep)
 1stLt C. A. SMITH 095751 (1-27 Sep)
 Major G. M. WASTILA 083784 (28-30 Sep)
 1stLt J. B. WRIGHT 0104397 (1-27 Sep)
 1stLt C. A. SMITH (28-30 Sep)
 1stLt J. G. WAGNER 0104810 (1-30 Sep)
 1stLt L. K. THORNE III 0104113 (1-30 Sep)
 1stLt M. W. GRAFHEIT 0104596 (1-30 Sep)
 1stLt C. R. TRATHOWEN 0104396 (1-30 Sep)
 1stLt M. R. CARTER 0104471 (1-30 Sep)
 1stLt K. JOHNSTON 0102026 (1-30 Sep)
 Major C. E. STEVENS 066997 (1-10 Sep)
 LtCol G. A. HIEBER 061526 (11-30 Sep)
 Major P. M. PULETZ 079944 (1-30 Sep)
 Capt J. L. SCHENSNOL 089844 (1-30 Sep)
 Major J. R. DEWAN 072556 (1-30 Sep)
 Capt T. K. FARRAR SR. 089690 (1-30 Sep)
 1stLt H. D. KADOLPH 0101688 (1-30 Sep)
 Capt E. M. BELLO (1-30 Sep)
 1stLt J. GEISSINGER 0104459 (1-30 Sep)
 1stLt C. R. TRATHOWEN 0104369 (1-30 Sep)
 LtCol F. W. ST CLAIR 060204 (10-30 Sep)
 Major S. H. HELMS (1-6 Sep)
 Major V. F. PACHECO 075820 (1-30 Sep)
 1stLt J. Y. BOUNDS 0105873 (1-30 Sep)
 1stLt R. L. MARTIN 0105971 (1-30 Sep)
 1stLt K. L. PHIPPS 0104306 (1-30 Sep)

 1stLt D. W. GARRISON 0104591 (1-15 Sep)
 1stLt J. F. WHITTLE 0107204 (16-30 Sep)

 Capt B. K. CONNOR 080138 (1-30 Sep)
 Major J. C. CAWTHRON JR. 053871 (1-12 Sep)
 Major R. SALENZ 077506 (13-30 Sep)
 1stLt C. HUDSON 097001 (1-30 Sep)
 1stLt M. B. BROWN 0101766 (1-18 Sep)
 1stLt C. R. BLAICH 010587 (19-30 Sep)
 1stLt W. D. PATTERSON 0104096 (1-30 Sep)
 Capt M. E. MEE 085802 (1-30 Sep)
 Lt D. M. WIEDNAUER 689188 (1-30 Sep)
 Lt(jg) J. J. CLEEK 714873 (1-30 Sep)

1 - I - 2

~~SECRET~~

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

Asst NGFO
Asst NGFO
Asst NGFO
Asst NGFO
Chaplain

Lt(jg) D. G. NELSON 703470 (1-30 Sep)
Lt(jg) A. LUPCHO 715248 (1-30 Sep)
Lt(jg) H. E. ATKINSON 714734 (27-30 Sep)
Lt(jg) R. S. DUNN 726356 (27-30 Sep)
LtCdr L. W. VANTASSEL 452904 (1-28 Sep)
Cdr J. F. LABOON JR. 282805 (29-30 Sep)

1 - 1 - 3

~~SECRET~~

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PART II, NARRATIVE SUMMARY1. General Overview of all Activities

The 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided and coordinated fire support for U. S. and free world forces engaged in combat operations within and near Quang Tri Province of the Northern I Corps Tactical Zone. Forces supported included the 3d Marine Division (-)(Rein), FMF, Task Force Clearwater, CIDG forces in the Mai Loc TAO, Project Delta Forces in the Western Recon Zone, Combined Action Platoons throughout the Division AO and the 2nd ARVN Regiment. The 5th Battalion, 4th Artillery (USA) was under the operational control of the Regiment. Reinforcing the fires of the 12th Marines were the following units under the operational control of the 108th Artillery Group (USA):

8/4th Arty (175/8")(SP)
 1/40 Arty (-)(105)(SP)
 C/6/33d (105)(TD)
 1st 8" How Btry (SP), FMF
 5th 175mm Gun Btry (Rein)(SP), FMF
 2/94th Arty (-)(175mm/8")(SP)

The 12th Marine Regiment, so reinforced, supported the 3d Marine Division in Operations HIGHRISE, LOQUOIS GROVE, IDAHO CANYON, ARLINGTON CANYON, and GEORGIA TAO. In addition, the Regiment provided fire support to Mai Loc TAO, Vandegrift, Elliott, Quang Tri and Dong Ha Combat Bases. Reinforcing fires were provided to the 2nd ARVN Regiment as requested.

The IDAHO CANYON AO was quiet for the first two weeks of the month. From the 10th sightings of NVA and light contact incidents increased until on the 17th L/3/3 came into heavy contact with a large NVA element in the vicinity of LZs Sierra and Mack. Heavy fighting continued until the 19th when the enemy broke contact. First Battalion, 12th Marines, reinforced by general support and reinforcing units fired over 5000 rounds during this 9 day period in support of the Third Marines. The level of activity decreased from this time and 1/12 prepared to stand down for redeployment and embarkation. On the 21st, HqBtry 1/12 (forward) stood down and moved from FSB Elliott to Dong Ha. A/1/12 and W/1/12 moved from Fuller to Dong Ha and stood down. H/3/12 replaced A/1/12 on Fuller. B/1/12 stood down and moved from Hill 37 to Camp Romanelli. On the 22nd of September both C/1/12 and 2nd Prov moved from Elliott to Camp Romanelli, 2nd Prov was disbanded. Operation IDAHO CANYON ceased on 25 September.

The ARLINGTON CANYON and GEORGIA TAO AOs remained relatively quiet during the entire month with only sporadic contacts and sightings. FSB Russell and Oates were closed on the 21st when H/3/12 moved to Fuller and 1st Prov and G/3/12 moved to Elliott.

1 - II - 1

SECRET
ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

Seismic Intrusion Devices and TPS-25 radars continued to be an important target acquisition source. A total of 415 SID targets acquired from an average of 75 sensor strings accounted for an expenditure of 3899 rounds. The TPS-25 radars acquired 42 targets on which 673 rounds were fired.

Regimental Survey Control established during the month of September 1969 was as follows:

2 CMR Sites
Bunker for 1st Radio Bn
ASRAT Set for MASS-2

In addition to these new surveyed positions the Regimental Survey team resurveyed the following batteries:

C/1/12	BC/OS
2nd Prov	BC/OS
1st 8"	BC/OS
5th 175 Gun Btry	BC/OS

2. Command Relations

There were no significant changes in command relations during this period.

UNCLASSIFIED

1 - II - 2

~~SECRET~~
ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

3. Combat Missions Assigned

<u>Unit and Task Organization</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Mission/Location</u>
12th Marine Regiment (-)(Rein)	1-30 Sep	Arty Support 3d MarDiv
Headquarters Battery (-)(Rein)	1-30 Sep	Dong Ha
Det HqBtry (CMR)(1/AN/TPS-25)	1-30 Sep	A-4
Det HqBtry (CMR)(1/AN/MPQ-10A)	1-30 Sep	C-2
Det HqBtry (CMR)(1/AN/MPQ-10A)	1-22 Sep	A-2
Det HqBtry (CMR)(1/AN/MPQ-10A)	1-13 Sep	Red Devil
Det 11th Marines (CMR)(1/AN/TPQ-31)	1-30 Sep	LZ Sharon
Det 11th Marines (CMR)(1/AN/TPQ-31)	1-30 Sep	C-2
Det 11th Marines (CMR)(1/AN/TPQ-31)	1-22 Sep	Signal Mtn
<u>1st Battalion, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)</u>	<u>1-30 Sep</u>	<u>D/S 3d Marines</u>
"A" Btry; 1stBn, 12th Marines	1-20 Sep	FSB Fuller
"A" Btry; 1stBn, 12th Marines	22-30 Sep	Dong Ha
"B" Btry; 1stBn, 12th Marines	1-19 Sep	Hill 37
"B" Btry; 1stBn, 12th Marines	20-30 Sep	Dong Ha
"C" Btry; 1stBn, 12th Marines	1-20 Sep	Elliott CB
"C" Btry; 1stBn, 12th Marines	22-30 Sep	Dong Ha
Mortar Btry(-); 1stBn, 12th Marines	1-20 Sep	FSB Fuller
Mortar Btry(-); 1stBn, 12th Marines	21-30 Sep	Dong Ha
Det Mortar Btry; 1stBn, 12th Marines	27-30 Sep	Dong Ha
2nd Prov 155 HowBtry; 1stBn, 12th Mar	1-20 Sep	Elliott CB
2nd Prov 155 HowBtry; 1stBn, 12th Mar	27-30 Sep	Dong Ha
<u>3d Battalion, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)</u>	<u>1-30 Sep</u>	<u>D/S 4th Marines</u>
"G" Btry; 3dBn, 12th Marines	1 Sep	Vandegrift CB
"G" Btry; 3dBn, 12th Marines	2-20 Sep	FSB Cates
"G" Btry; 3dBn, 12th Marines	21 Sep	Vandegrift CB
"G" Btry; 3dBn, 12th Marines	22-30 Sep	Elliott CB
"H" Btry; 3dBn, 12th Marines	1-20 Sep	FSB Russell
"H" Btry; 3dBn, 12th Marines	21-30 Sep	FSB Fuller
"I" Btry; 3dBn, 12th Marines	1 Sep	FSB Cates
"I" Btry; 3dBn, 12th Marines	2-30 Sep	Vandegrift CB

1 - II - 3

SECRET
ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Mortar Btry; 3dBn, 12th Marines	1-26 Sep	Quang Tri CB
Mortar Btry(-); 3dBn, 12th Marines	27-30 Sep	Quang Tri CB
1st Prov 155 HowBtry; 3dBn, 12th Mar	1-21 Sep	FSB Cates
1st Prov 155 HowBtry; 3dBn, 12th Mar	22-29 Sep	Vandegrift CB
1st Prov 155 HowBtry; 3dBn, 12th Mar	30 Sep	Elliott CB
"A" Btry; 1stBn, 12th Marines	21 Sep	FSB Fuller
"C" Btry; 1stBn, 12th Marines	21 Sep	Elliott CB
<u>4th Battalion, 12th Marines(-)(Rein)</u>	<u>1-30 Sep</u>	<u>G/S 3d MarDiv</u>
"K" Btry; 4thBn, 12th Marines	1-30 Sep	Elliott CB
"M" Btry (-); 4thBn, 12th Marines	1-30 Sep	C-1
Det "M" Btry; 4thBn, 12th Marines	1-30 Sep	Dong Ha
Det Mortar Btry; 1stBn, 12th Marines	1-26 Sep	Dong Ha
Det Mortar Btry; 3dBn, 12th Marines	27-30 Sep	Dong Ha
<u>5th Battalion, 4th Arty (USA)</u>	<u>1-30 Sep</u>	<u>D/S 1st Brigade</u> <u>5th Div (Mech)</u>
"A" Btry; 5thBn, 4th Arty	1-30 Sep	FSB Sharon
"B" Btry; 5thBn, 4th Arty	1-30 Sep	Hai Lang
"C" Btry; 5thBn, 4th Arty	1-30 Sep	C-2

4. Intelligence

a. Enemy Activity. Enemy initiated activity was very light during the first part of the month as the enemy proposed 2 September "high-point" never materialized. This is probably due to two factors. First, a severe typhoon condition existed during the first week of the reporting period, and secondly, due to the death of HO CHI MINH followed by the enemy declared truce from 080100H to 110100H. The remainder of the month was characterized by increasing rocket and mortar attacks on allied positions and an estimated battalion size attack with elements of 3/3 and 3/4 during 15-17 September. This contact resulted in 23 US KIAs, 61 US WIA's and 23 NVA KIA(C).

There were a total of 28 significant rocket and mortar attacks recorded during the period. DMCB received a total of 30-140mm rockets this month, with the heaviest attacks on the 7th and the 19th when 10 were received on each day.

1 - II - 4

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

b. Counterbattery

(1) Policy. Active(2) Counterbattery Radar. (furnished separately)

(3) Ground Surveillance Radar. The Army TPS-25 at A-2 was operational 29 days of the month and detected 149 targets north of the BEN HAI River and 201 south, of which 179 were attacked by Artillery and Naval Gunfire. The Marine TPS-25 at A-4 was operational 11 days and detected 40 targets north of the BEN HAI and 8 targets south, of which 5 were attacked by artillery and Naval Gunfire. The Army TPS-25 at A-4 was operational 4 days and detected 4 targets north of the BEN HAI and 11 south, of which 8 were attacked by artillery and Naval Gunfire.

c. Observation(1) Aerial Observation

TOTAL FLIGHT HOURS.....382.5

TOTAL ARTILLERY SPOT MISSIONS (HOURS).....70.8

(2) Ground Observation. The Regimental observation post at Gio Linh continues to provide observation for general support artillery and intelligence in the northeastern portion of the Division AO and into the eastern DMZ.

d. Personnel. Major G. M. WASTILA Jr was assigned duties as Regimental S-2 on 30 September. 1stLt C. A. SMITH was then assigned duties as the S-2A.

e. Weather. Conditions in northeastern ICTZ during September were characterized by cloudy, overcast days and much rain, highlighted by Typhoon DORIS and tropical storm TESS. Daily highs ranged from 97° to 76°.

Temperature	
High (avg)	81°
Low (avg)	73°
Rainfall (total inches)	24.41 inches
Wind (avg knots)	8-10 knots
Visibility (avg miles)	7 miles

1 - II - 5

SECRET
ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~5. Operations

- a. 1-30 Sep 1969
12th Marines (-)(Rein), provided
Artillery Support for Operation
HIGHRISE
Ref: CG, III MAF msg 241450Z Feb 67
- b. 1-25 Sep 1969
12th Marines (-)(Rein), provided
Artillery Support for Operation
IROQUOIS GROVE
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 161436Z Jun 69
- c. 1-21 Sep 1969
12th Marines (-)(Rein), provided
Artillery Support for Operation
ARLINGTON CANYON
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 150514Z Jul 69
- d. 1-25 Sep 1969
12th Marines (-)(Rein), provided
Artillery Support for Operation
GEORGIA TAR
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 131545Z Jul 69
- e. 1-25 Sep 1969
12th Marines (-)(Rein), provided
Artillery Support for Operation
IDAHO CANYON
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 131545Z Jul 69
- f. 1-30 Sep 1969
1stBn, 12th Marines, provided
Artillery Support for Operation
HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF msg 241450Z Feb 67
- g. 1-25 Sep 1969
1stBn, 12th Marines, provided
Artillery Support for Operation
IDAHO CANYON
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 161436Z Jun 69
- h. 1-30 Sep 1969
3dBn, 12th Marines, provided
Artillery Support for Operation
HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF msg 241450Z Feb 67
- i. 1-25 Sep 1969
3dBn, 12th Marines, provided
Artillery Support for Operation
IROQUOIS GROVE
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 161436Z Jun 69

1 - II - 6

~~SECRET~~
ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

- j. 1-25 Sep 1969
3dBn, 12th Marines, provided
Artillery Support for Operation
IDAHO CANYON
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 131545Z Jul 69
- k. 1-25 Sep 1969
3dBn, 12th Marines, provided
Artillery Support for Operation
GEORGLA T&R
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 131545Z Jul 69
- l. 1-21 Sep 1969
3dBn, 12th Marines, provided
Artillery Support for Operation
ARLINGTON CANYON
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 150514Z Jul 69
- m. 1-30 Sep 1969
4thBn, 12th Marines, provided
Artillery Support for Operation
HIGHRISE
Ref: CG, III MAF msg 241450Z Feb 67
- n. 1-25 Sep 1969
4thBn, 12th Marines, provided
Artillery Support for Operation
IHOQUOIS GROVE
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 161436Z Jun 69
- o. 1-25 Sep 1969
4thBn, 12th Marines, provided
Artillery Support for Operation
IDAHO CANYON
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 131545Z Jul 69
- p. 1-25 Sep 1969
4thBn, 12th Marines, provided
Artillery Support for Operation
GEORGLA T&R
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 131545Z Jul 69
- q. 1-21 Sep 1969
4thBn, 12th Marines, provided
Artillery Support for Operation
ARLINGTON CANYON
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 150514Z Jul 69
- r. 1-25 Sep 1969
5thBn, 4th Artillery(USA), provided
Artillery Support for Operation
IHOQUOIS GROVE
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 161436Z Jun 69

1 - II - 7

~~SECRET~~
ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~6. Results of Operationsa. Casualties Inflicted on the EnemyKIA
CONFIRMED

12

7. Fire Support

a. During the month, the Regiment fired the following missions:

Observed Missions	2954
Unobserved Missions	7576
	10530

Mission Breakdown by AO

<u>AO</u>	<u>MISSIONS OBSERVED</u>	<u>MISSIONS UNOBSERVED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
HIGHRISE	320	86	406
IROQUOIS GROVE	608	2681	3289
RECON	232	133	365
3D MARDIV	41	345	386
GEORGLA TAP	295	1090	1385
ARVN	111	796	907
IDAHO CANYON	818	1622	2440
ARLINGTON CANYON	220	234	454
1ST/5TH MECH	192	378	570
5TH MARINES	117	211	328
TOTAL	2954	7576	10530

UNCLASSIFIED

1 - II - 8

~~SECRET~~
ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

b. The following ammunition was expended:

OPERATION	SHELL	105	155	175	8"	107	TOTAL
	HE	2406	1541	242	1563		5752
	WP	76	18				94
HIGHRISE	ICM	18	150		6		174
	CS	16					16
	TOTAL	2516	1709	242	1569		6036
	HE	3946	12647	16		12	16621
	ILLUM	266	555				821
INOUOIS GROVE	WP	93	438				531
	ICM		24				24
	BLHIVE	4					4
	HC	6	237				243
	TOTAL	4315	13901	16		12	18244
	HE	1230	585	2190	130	8	4143
	ILLUM	174	99				273
MECON	WP	115	33				148
	ICM				1		1
	TOTAL	1519	717	2190	131	8	4565
	HE					1605	1605
3D MARDIV	ILLUM					60	60
	WP					4	4
	TOTAL					1669	1669
	HE	14995	2339	79	139		17552
	ILLUM	476	165				641
GEORGIA TAP	WP	373	22				395
	ICM	33	6				39
	HC	8					8
	TOTAL	15885	2532	79	139		18635
	HE	4710	2698	96	59		7563
	ILLUM	57	29				86
ARVN	WP	51	260				311
	ICM		39				39
	CS	2					2
	TOTAL	4820	3026	96	59		8001
	HE	25967	5433	340	773	1338	33851
	ILLUM	1227	155			89	1471
IDAHO CANYON	WP	1323	287			157	1767
	ICM	33	3				36
	HC	99					99
	CS	9					9
	TOTAL	28658	5878	340	773	1584	37233
	HE	5396	2009	124	371		7900
	ILLUM	239	45				284
ARLINGTON CANYON	WP	148	25				173
	ICM	69					69
	CS	3					3
	TOTAL	5855	2079	124	371		8429

1 - II - 9

~~SECRET~~
ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OPERATION	SHELL	105	155	175	8"	107	TOTAL
1ST/5TH MCH	HE	1961	4406	10	44		6421
	ILLUM	21	73				94
	WP	74	507				581
	ICM	69	26				95
	CS	20	19				39
	HC	1					1
	TOTAL	2146	5031	10	44		7231
4TH MARINES	HE	3815	1139	4	190		5148
	ILLUM	124	8				132
	WP	71	10				81
	ICM				8		8
	HC	6					6
	TOTAL	4016	1157	4	198		5375
TOTAL		69730	36030	3101	3284	3273	115418

c. Naval Gunfire Support ships provided supporting fires for operations HIGHRISE and INOQUOIS GROVE.

USS Boston

USS St Paul

Naval Gunfire Support Ships fired a total of 165 observed missions and 388 unobserved missions for the 12th Marine Regiment during the month of September. Caliber of weapon and amount of ammo expended is listed below:

5"38	5645
8"55	2882
TOTAL	8527

1 - II - 10

SECRET
ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

d. The following ammunition was expended:

105 HE	64426
105 ILLUM	2584
105 WP	2324
105 ICM	222
105 CS	50
105 BEEHIVE	4
107 HE	2963
107 ILLUM	149
107 WP	161
155 HE	32797
155 ILLUM	1129
155 WP	1600
155 CS	19
155 HC	237
155 ICM	248
8" HE	3269
8" ICM	15
175 HE	3101
TOTAL	115418

8. Logistics

a. On 10 September 1969 a contact team of five men arrived from First Force Service Regiment to apply the phase two modification for the M107 Gun. The contact team has completed the guns in the 5th 175mm Gun Battery and are now working on the guns belonging to First 8" Howitzer Battery.

b. A liason team from MCAS Phil. Visited the Regiment on the 18th of September 1969 to conduct a thorough analysis of the initial parts programming for the M107 and M110.

c. Regimental Bulletin 11240 of 28 Sep 69 publish information and instruction concerning accidents involving overturn without collision of the M151A1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ton truck.

d. Regimental Bulletin 11240 of 10 Jul 69 promulgated information and instructions concerning the establishment of a Regimental Motor Vehicle Operators School. During the month of September there were 31 personnel licensed.

e. Division Motor Transport Officer requested and received fifteen drivers to help convey RLT-3 vehicles to the POE at Danang on 30 Sep 69.

f. On 10 Sep 69 the Regiment received four (4) M35A2Cs, five (5) M151s, three (3) M149 and two (2) M105s from FLC.

1 - II - 11

~~SECRET~~

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

g. Regimental Order R4620.1C Standing Operating Procedures for Embarkation was staffed and approved. On 20 Sep 69 the SOP was signed and published.

h. CO, 12th Marines ltr 4/TKF/jwp over 11240 of 6 Sep 69 to CG, 3d Mar Div (SC-35) forwarded all available daily dispatching records, NAVMC 10031-SD's for the period July - August 1968 to be used for the Tactical Mobility Study Panel at MCDEC.

i. The Regimental S-4 Officer, Maj J. R. DEWAN inspected the 1st 8" Howitzer Battery in embarkation procedures and records. The overall rating of the inspection was satisfactory with minor discrepancies.

j. The Regimental Ordnance Chief, SSgt J. L. IEBER inspected the ordnance section of the 1st 8" Howitzer Battery. The overall rating of the inspection was satisfactory with discrepancies.

9. Communications-Electronics

a. General. The most significant events during the month of September have been the assignments and reassignments of key communications personnel within the Regiment. Major R. SAENZ assumed duties as Regimental Communications Officer relieving Major J. C. CAWTHRON Jr., effective 8 September 1969. A new Comm Chief, MSgt R. W. LINN reported in 13 September 1969 and was assigned to the 4th Battalion as a replacement for GySgt J. BROWN. MSgt MARTINEZ, the Comm Chief of 1/12 received orders being reassigned to FLC, DaNang, due to redeployment of that unit. GySgt J. BROWN was reassigned to 1/12 for their redeployment. Two new Communication Officers joined the Regiment, 1stLt B. H. SEABOLT going to 3/12 and 2ndLt D. R. DRULEY to 4/12. An inspection team headed by Lt C. HUDSON, conducted a courtesy inspection of 1st 8" Howitzer Battery's Communication Section on 6 September 1969.

b. Radio Relay. The Radio Relay circuit to Gio Linh was secured on 27 September 1969. All personnel and equipment have been returned to Dong Ha. The Relay Section is now involved in maintenance and packing of their equipment. Some damage by Typhoon Doris was suffered by the TRC-27 Antennas but repairs were made and parts placed on order.

c. Radio. On 2 September the typhoon did considerable damage to all radio antennas installed in the Regimental CP and also in outlying sites. Repairs were accomplished and new antennas erected with only a short break in communications. Radio communications continue to be very reliable. Very few problems were encountered with assigned frequencies this month.

1 - II - 12

~~SECRET~~
ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

d. Wire. Typhoon Doris raised havoc with the wire lines in the CP resulting in all new cables being installed. A new shelter and roof over the Wire Lunker was constructed adding greatly to the reliability of wire communications in the CP. All construction was performed by the wire personnel including electrical wiring. The Division dial telephone system continued to be extremely unreliable throughout the month due mainly to broken cables and heavy rains. Sgt RICKETTS, the Wire Chief, rotated to CONUS and was replaced by Cpl BOSTIC who joined during the month.

e. Communication Center. Sgt THOMAS joined the section and will be the new Communication Center Chief due to Sgt SCHENEMANN rotating to CONUS. Considerable trouble on the teletype circuits has been due mainly to power and equipment problems. During the month of September the following number of messages were processed:

Incoming	1224
Outgoing	213
Total	1437

f. Maintenance and Supply. Normal second echelon maintenance was performed on all equipment due. The error count on the Mares report continues to decrease with close coordination between the Maintenance Chief and Supply. 58 items of equipment were repaired in the Regimental Maintenance Shop and 35 items were received back from FLSG-D and shop stores during September.

10. Civic Action

a. During the month of September approximately 1278 patients were seen on the 12th Marines Medcaps. Soap, clothing and food were given to the people during these Medcaps. 90 barrels of 12th Marine Regimental garbage were taken to the Cam Vu refugees for the pig cooperative run by them. Also given to these refugees were approximately 55 sheets of tin and several hundred board feet of usable lumber. Approximately 100 hours of English classes were held in the schools of Dong Ha. This figure includes both the regular classes in school and special classes held for adults in the evenings. Plans have been made to begin French classes at the semipublic High School in Dong Ha. Materials were supplied both to the public school system and the village headquarters for the repair of the damages caused by the typhoon. Repairs are also being made on the Buddhist High School, and on the school grounds.

b. Much time has also been spent on Area Coordination. This has consisted mainly of organizing the Civic Action Projects within the Dong Ha Area for take-over by U. S. Army and ARVN personnel. It is noted that most of the present projects being undertaken by Dong Ha based units will be completed before the units leave.

1 - II - 13

~~SECRET~~
ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

11. Personnel and Administration

a. Activation/Detachments/Redesignations: None

b. Casualties Sustained in Headquarters Battery, Twelfth Marines

USMC	
OFF	ENL
0	0

USN	
OFF	ENL
0	0

c. Personnel Joined and Dropped in Headquarters Battery, 12th Marines

(1) Joined 9 USMC Officers, 55 Enlisted; 3 USN Officers, 2 USN Enlisted.

(2) Dropped 6 USMC Officers, 33 USMC Enlisted; 0 USN Officers, 0 USN Enlisted.

(3) Critical shortages throughout the Regiment in the following MOS: 0849.

d. Average Monthly Strength of Headquarters Battery, 12th Marines

USMC	
OFF	ENL
6	266

USN	
OFF	ENL
9	8

12. Training

a. On the Job Training was conducted at all levels.

b. The following school quotas were filled by 12th Marines personnel during the month of September:

XXIV Corps PDO School	3
XXIV Corps FO School	3
Generator School	7
Customs School	9
Land Mine, Booby Trap and Demolition School	1
Special Weapons School	3
NCO Combat Leadership School	2
Embarkation School (officers)	2
ComSec/Crypto School	1
Basic Ammo Tech	1

1 - II - 14

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~13. Chaplain Activities

- a. Divine Services conducted 34
Attendance 458
- b. Personnel counseling cases 4
- c. Memorial Services 1
- d. Letters Written 4
- e. Religious instructions 8
- f. Division Chaplains Meetings attended 5

g. Commands Visited. The Regimental Chaplain visited as many units of the 12th Marines as possible during the month of September. He further arranged for Catholic coverage.

UNCLASSIFIED

1 - II - 15

~~SECRET~~
ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

PART IIISEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

- 20 September - 3d Marines stood down and moved to Dong Ha
- 21 September - Hq Btry, 1/12 forward stood down and moved to Dong Ha. A/1/12 forward stood down and moved to Dong Ha. H/3/12 moved from FSB Russell to FSB Fuller to replace A/1/12. FSB Russell was destroyed. B/1/12 stood down and moved from Hill 37 to Dong Ha West (Camp Romanelli). Det W/1/12 (3 gun detachment) stood down and moved from FSB Fuller to Dong Ha West (Camp Romanelli).
- 22 September - C/1/12 stood down and moved from Rockpile to Dong Ha West (Camp Romanelli). 2nd Prov stood down and moved to Dong Ha West (Camp Romanelli).
- 27 September - 1st Battalion, 12th Marines staged and ready for embarkation.

1 - III - 1

~~SECRET~~
ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

PART IVSUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

1. Originated Messages
 - ✓a. SITREPS (244-273)
 - ✓b. Frag Orders
 - ✓c. Intenums
 - ✓d. Other
2. ✓ Regimental Directives

(Indexed on 1-IV-2 thru 1-IV-5)

1 - IV - 1

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

a. 12th Marines Artillery Sitreps for the month of September 1969.

<u>DTG</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	
✓011855Z Sep 69	Sitrep numbered	244-69
✓021800Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	245-69
✓031745Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	246-69
✓040115Z Sep 69✓	Chng to Sitrep numbered	246-69
✓042055Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	247-69
✓050515Z Sep 69✓	Chng to Sitrep numbered	246-69
✓051810Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	248-69
✓061810Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	249-69
✓071910Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	250-69
✓081745Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	251-69
✓091815Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	252-69
✓101830Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	253-69
✓111820Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	254-69
✓121830Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	255-69
✓131900Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	256-69
✓141930Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	257-69
✓151930Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	258-69
✓162000Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	259-69
✓171820Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	260-69
✓181830Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	261-69
✓191900Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	262-69
✓201800Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	263-69
✓211800Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	264-69
✓221800Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	265-69
✓231800Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	266-69
✓242030Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	267-69
✓251800Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	268-69
✓261710Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	269-69
✓271800Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	270-69
✓281810Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	271-69
✓291830Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	272-69
✓301930Z Sep 69✓	Sitrep numbered	273-69

b. 12th Marines Frag Orders for the Month of September 1969.

<u>DTG</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>
1. ✓202320Z Sep 69✓	Frag Order numbered 50-69
2. ✓211150Z Sep 69✓	Frag Order numbered 51-69
3. ✓221500Z Sep 69✓	Frag Order numbered 52-69
4. ✓271330Z Sep 69✓	Frag Order numbered 53-69

SECRET

NIE c. 12th Marines Arty Intsums for the month of September 1969:

<u>DTG</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>
010055Z Sep 69	310001H-312400H Aug 69
020015Z Sep 69	010001H-012400H Sep 69
030001Z Sep 69	020001H-022400H Sep 69
040020Z Sep 69	030001H-032400H Sep 69
050010Z Sep 69	040001H-042400H Sep 69
060010Z Sep 69	050001H-052400H Sep 69
070030Z Sep 69	060001H-062400H Sep 69
080010Z Sep 69	070001H-072400H Sep 69
090010Z Sep 69	080001H-082400H Sep 69
100005Z Sep 69	090001H-092400H Sep 69
110001Z Sep 69	100001H-102400H Sep 69
120010Z Sep 69	110001H-112400H Sep 69
130010Z Sep 69	120001H-122400H Sep 69
140005Z Sep 69	130001H-132400H Sep 69
150005Z Sep 69	140001H-142400H Sep 69
160005Z Sep 69	150001H-152400H Sep 69
170010Z Sep 69	160001H-162400H Sep 69
180005Z Sep 69	170001H-172400H Sep 69
190010Z Sep 69	180001H-182400H Sep 69
200005Z Sep 69	190001H-192400H Sep 69
210005Z Sep 69	200001H-202400H Sep 69
220235Z Sep 69	210001H-212400H Sep 69
230315Z Sep 69	220001H-222400H Sep 69
240010Z Sep 69	230001H-232400H Sep 69
250030Z Sep 69	240001H-242400H Sep 69
260030Z Sep 69	250001H-252400H Sep 69
270050Z Sep 69	260001H-262400H Sep 69
280020Z Sep 69	270001H-272400H Sep 69
290005Z Sep 69	280001H-282400H Sep 69
300005Z Sep 69	290001H-292400H Sep 69

1 - IV - 3

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

NIF d. 12th Marines messages for the month of August 1969.

DTG

050525Z Sep 69 (C)	Sensor Support Bul., Per. ending 042400 Sep. 69
061030Z Sep 69 (C)	Sensor Support Bul., Per. ending 062400 Sep. 69
091205Z Sep 69 (C)	Sensor Support Bul., Per. ending 092400 Sep. 69
110830Z Sep 69 (C)	Increase of Class V (W) Allocations
130855Z Sep 69 (C)	Sensor Support Bul., Per. ending 132400 Sep. 69
150625Z Sep 69 (C)	Sensor Support Bul., Per. ending 142400 Sep. 69
160635Z Sep 69 (C)	Call Sign Change
160722Z Sep 69 (C)	Sensor Support Bul., Per. ending 142400 Sep. 69
190715Z Sep 69 (C)	Sensor Support Bul., Per. ending 192400 Sep. 69
190730Z Sep 69 (C)	Radio Transmission Security
200650Z Sep 69 (C)	Critical Items
211300Z Sep 69 (C)	Disestablishment of FSB's
220620Z Sep 69 (C)	Sensor Support Bul., Per. ending 202400 Sep. 69
241230Z Sep 69 (C)	Awards and Letters of Continuity
262320Z Sep 69 (C)	Sensor Support Bul., Per. ending 252400 Sep. 69
090545Z Sep 69 (C)	Radio Transmission Security
291350Z Sep 69 (C)	Nov Surface Rot Draft
301127Z Sep 69 (C)	TSEC and KY - 38 Allowances
050815Z Sep 69 (U)	R and R Quotas Oct 1969
051030Z Sep 69 (U)	Economy of Resources
060005Z Sep 69 (U)	Training of Customs Personnel
060640Z Sep 69 (U)	Report of Accidental Discharge
060650Z Sep 69 (U)	Accidental Discharge of Weapons
109557Z Sep 69 (U)	Money Conversion for R and R
120957Z Sep 69 (U)	NESEP Program
140210Z Sep 69 (U)	XXIV Corps FO and FDO School
141115Z Sep 69 (U)	Physical Inventory
160020Z Sep 69 (U)	New Retubing Policy for Cannon and 175mm Gun
180650Z Sep 69 (U)	FORSTAT Reporting Brief
190716Z Sep 69 (U)	Bn and Btry NBC Officers and NCO's, Report of Luncheon
221515Z Sep 69 (U)	Reenl, Case of Sgt Leonard Lotito 2153998 USMC
240700Z Sep 69 (U)	Noms for Div Rec Fund Inventory

1 - IV - 4

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

2. Regimental Directives

Regimental directives published during the month of ^{September} ~~August~~ 1969.

1. ✓ RegtO 1710.10C (R&R Program, instructions concerning), 14 Sep 69
2. ✓ RegtO P4620.1C (Standing Operating Procedures for Embarkation)
3. ✓ RegtO 5402.1F (Authority to sign "By direction"), 11 Sep 69
4. ✓ RegtBul 1430 (Additional Meritorious Combat Promotions to Corporal and Lance Corporal), 15 Sep 69
- NIFE 5. RegtBul 1500 (Regimental Quarterly Training Plan 2nd Quarter FY 1970)
6. ✓ RegtBul 1601 (Officer of the Day for Month of October 1969)
7. ✓ RegtBul 1601 (Sergeant of the Guard for the period 1-10 October 1969)
29 Sep 69
8. ✓ RegtBul 1601 (Assignment for Regimental Staff Duty Noncommissioned Officers assigned as Staff Duty Noncommissioned Officer), 30 Sep 69
9. ✓ RegtBul 1650 (Meritorious Mast; case of Lance Corporal Quincy S. SHELTON 237 14 83/0842), 25 Sep 69
10. ✓ RegtBul 1650 (Eligibility for the Combat Action Ribbon (CAR)), 16 Sep 69
11. ✓ RegtBul 3000 (Changes to Regimental SOP for Operations and Gunnery, Recommendations for), 15 Sep 69
12. ✓ RegtBul 5041 (Preparatory Inspection of Regimental Headquarters), 10 Sep 69
- NIFE 13. RegtBul 5041 (Commanding General's Inspection)
14. ✓ RegtBul 11240 (Accidents Involving the M151A1, $\frac{1}{2}$ Ton Truck) 28 Sep 69

SECRET

12th MARINE
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 7264

ZNY 88888

U 01855Z SEPT 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)

INFO RHMMAPA/ CG III MAF

RUMLOPN/ CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/ THIRD MARINES

RUMLOPB/ FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLOPB/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/ SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (CUC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 244-69, 010001H-012400 SEPTEMBER

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 08, 09

S & C

1/12

3/12

4/12

2-5

6-9

10-11

12

8"

24 CORPS

13

14

COPY 5 OF 14

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0008 SECRET

A) UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1

COL. 2

COL. 3

COL. 4

COL. 5

G/3/12

5/105H (TU)

VCB

CATES

XJ 926442

1/3/12

6/105H (TU)

CATES

VCB

XJ 936476

B/1ST 8"

2/8" (SP)

N/A

N/A

N/A

C/5TH 175 GUNS

4/175G (SP)

N/A

N/A

N/A

COL. 6

COL. 7

COL. 8

COL. 9

COL. 10

N/A

01195WH

5/105H (SP)

1/CROSS LEVEL VIAL

UNK

N/A

01195WH

6/105H (TU)

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

1/8" (SP)

1/ENGINE

UNK

N/A

N/A

3/175G (SP)

1/FINAL DRIVE

UNK

B. AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1

COL. 2

COL. 3

COL. 4

COL. 5

COL. 6

CAL/UNIT

MSN/RUS

MSN/RUS

MSN/RUS

MSN/RUS

MSN/RUS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 155H/12

1/10

(B) 105H/3/12

1/20

(C) 8" H/1ST 8"

4/82

(D) 105H/1/40

1/11

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0000 SECRET

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 155H/4/12

3/19

1/27

9/27

(B) 105H/1/40

(C) 155H/5/4

1/50

4/1525

101/101

3. RECON

(A) 175G/5TH GUNS 75

3/40

9/143

(B) 155H/3/12

1/40

4. THIRU MARD IV

(A) 10/M/3/12

2/141

4/48

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 105H/3/12

4/55

4/1524

1/25

1/30

(B) 155H/3/12

7/83

2/48

6. ARW

(A) 155H/4/12

7/95

3/51

(B) 105H/1/40

19/202

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 155H/4/12

2/24

1/34

(B) 175G/5TH 175 GUNS

2/8

(C) 8"H/5TH GUNS

4/12

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0000 SECRET

(A) 105H/1/12

10/502

52/1356

1/156

7/232

10/120

(B) 155H/1/12

2/49

11/200

2/54

(C) 10/M/1/12

4/70

(D) 105H/C6/33

1/1

5/66

(E) 8"H/1ST 8"

1/9

5/63

(F) 105H/3/12

2/10

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 155H/4/12

1/63

1/15

1/51

(B) 105H/3/12

8/498

4/129

(C) 155H/3/12

1/20

(D) 8"H/1ST 8"

1/12

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RUS

MSN/RUS

MSN/RUS

TOTAL HC

TOTAL RUS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)

9

10

(B)

30

30

(C)

82

82

(D) 5/6

1

17

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A)

68

73

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUHVP #0008 SECRET

(B) 6/11		4	11
(C) 3/3		618	619
5. RECON			
(A)		103	103
(B)		20	20
4. THIRD MARD IV			
(A) 3/17		195	212
5. GEORGIA TAR			
(A) 5/39		662	613
(B) 1/1		129	132
6. ARVN			
(A)	20/152	152	152
(B)		226	228
7. IDAHU CANYON			
(A)		50	58
(B)		8	8
(C)		12	12
(D) 14/24	8/124	2624	2730
(E) 2/12	2/38	392	413
(F)	1/8	72	78

GP-4

BT

#0008

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0008 S E C R E T

(G)	2/20	84	72	87	72
(H)			70		70
(I)					
BURLINGTON CANYON			143		147
(A) 1/12			416		421
(B)			20		20
(C)			12		12
(D)					

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

105	3802
107	267
155	989
175	171
8"	178

USA

105	315
155	618

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0008 S E C R E T

HIGH IDE	USS BOSTON	8"55	100S	20
ROQUID GROVE	USS BOSTON	8"55	10UNOBS	58
ARVN	USS BOSTON	8"55	14 UNOBS	66
ARVN	USS ST. PAUL	8"55	1 UNOBS	15

J. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
010825H	A/1/12	152/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	YU 016644
		4/WP		
010818H	2ND PROV	34/HE	REF FIRE	YU 955624
		2/WP		
011125H	B/1/12	276/HE	3 NVA/ACT 50. CAL/	YU 019058
			BNKS	
010945H	C/1/12	208/HE	ACTIVE SMALL ARMS	YU 022635
		4/WP		
010816H	H/3/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	YU 939658
011146H	D/1/40	10/CS	TRAILS & BNKS	YU 051702
		1/HE		
011131H	PLT C/8"	14/HE	1 NVA FLAG/BLDG	YU 252765
011446H	PLT B/8"	18/HE	BNKS/HUTCHES/	YU 005691

LIVING AREA

PAGE 4 OF 5

244

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0008 S E C R E T

01538H KA/12 9/HE BNKS/ACTIVE 30. CAL YD 011663

1/WP

00922H B/1/40 2/WP MARKING ROUND YD 102742

01100H B/1/40 1/WP MARKING ROUND YD 110740

01350H B/1/40 1/WP MARKING ROUND YD 093746

01355H B/1/40 1/WP MARKING ROUND YD 102744

011750H B/1/40 1/WP MARKING ROUND YD 090750

010024H PLT B/8" 20/HE BNKS XU 96/6/9

010033H PLT A/8" 30/HE BNKS XU 94/6/62

COL. 6

COL. 7

COL. 8

COL. 9

COL. 10

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 6 BNKS DEST

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 3 LARGE SEQ

N/A AO EX COV N/A 1 BNK DEST, 1 SEQ

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A FIRE CEASED

N/A SID EX COV N/A NEW MOVEMENT

N/A AO EX COV N/A UNK DAM

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAM

N/A AO EX COV N/A 4 BNKS DEST, 2 HOOTCHES DEST

N/A AO EX COV N/A FIRE CEASED

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A ROUNDS OBSERVED

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0008 S E C R E T

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A ROUNDS OBSERVED

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A ROUNDS OBSERVED

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A ROUNDS OBSERVED

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A ROUNDS OBSERVED

N/A AO EX COV N/A UNK DAM

N/A AO EX COV N/A UNK DAM

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN SUS AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWELVE POINT SEVEN HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0008

PAGE 5 OF 5

TOD: 012030Z SEPT 69/TT-0009/CSC

011855Z SEPT 69

SECRET

SECRET

 12th MARINES
 S & C FILE
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 7295

ZNY SSSSS
 O 021800Z SEPT 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)
 INFO RHMMAFA/ CG III MAF
 RUMLBPN/ CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/ THIRD MARINES
 RUMLBPN/ FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUMLBPN/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/ SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
 ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
 CCM: 0012, 0013

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
3/12	10-11
4/12	12
8"	13
24 CORPS	14

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 245-69. 020001H SEPTEMBER 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0012 S E C R E T
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	
B/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	7A	N/A	N/A	
C/5TH 175 GUNS	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
B/5TH 175 GUNS	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10	
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	
N/A	N/A	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	
N/A	N/A	1/175G (SP)	1/TUBE	UNK	
COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
T. HIGH RISE					
(A) 105H/ 3/12	1/20				
(B) 8"H/ 1ST 8"H	2/60				
(C) 175G/ 5TH GUNS	4/82				
(D) 155H/ 4/12	4/82				
(E) 105H/ B/1/40		3/70			
Z. IROQUIOS GROVE					
(A) 155H/ 4/12			2/80		
(B) 105H/ C/1/40			9/29		
(C) 155H/ 5A	1/26	39/215		23/46	
				184/324	

PAGE 1 OF 4

SECRET

(4)

7245

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0012 S E C R E T

3. RECON

(A) 155H/ 4/12		1/28
(B) 105H/ 3/12	3/33	
(C) 175G/ 5TH 175 GUNS	6/15	

4. 3RD MAR DIV

(A) 107M/ 3/12		23/100
----------------	--	--------

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 105H/ 3/12	12/216	2/60	3/120
(B) 155H/ 3/12		4/48	5/20

6. ARVN

(A) 155H/ 4/12	16/31		
(B) 105H/ 8/1/40			12/24

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 105H/ 1/12	3/297	32/416	2/161	5/20
(B) 155H/ 1/12	4/84	7/153	1/18	
(C) 107M/ 1/12		1/12	1/16	

(D) 105H/ C/6/33

2/38

(E) 8"H/ 5TH GUNS

4/24

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 155H/ 4/12	1/60
----------------	------

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0012 S E C R E T

(C) 155H/ 3/12 2/20

(D) 8" H/ 1ST 8"H

1/12

COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10	COL. 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

T. HIGH USE

(A)	20	20
(B)	60	60
(C)	82	82
(D)	82	82
(E) 2/2	68	72

2. IRONJUIS GROVE

(A)	80	80
(B) 5/71	141	146
(C) 2/4	508	569

3. RECON

(A)	28	28
(B)	30	33
(C)	15	15

4. 3RD MAR DIV

(A)	100	100
-----	-----	-----

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0012 S E C R E T

5. GEORGIA TAP

(A)		4 00	4 00
(B)		68	68

6. ARVN

(A)	16/31	31	31
(B)	12/24	24	24

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A)	3/28	6/200	1090	1122
(B)		1/8	259	263
(C)	2/8		31	36
(D)			35	38
(E)			24	24

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A)		60	60
(B)		50	50
(C)		20	20
(D)		12	12

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

105H 1590

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0012 S E C R E T

107 131

155H 628

8"H 96

175G 97

USA

105H 268

155H 508

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

NEGATIVE

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
020234H	A/1/12	125/HE	ACTIVE MORTARS	XD 963648
020147H	A/1/12	36/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	XD 957650
	2ND PROV	18/HE		
020066H	K/4/12	55/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	XD 955648
012335H	M/4/12	36/HE	7 PER	YD 272776
020034H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 922668
020758H	K/4/12	10/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 955675
020005H	B/1/40	6/HE	NVA	YD 088747
020330H	B/1/40	3/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 088747

GP-4

BT

#0012

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0013 S E C R E T

02106H	B/1A0	1/WP	MARKING ROUND	YD 093746
02041H	B/1A0	59/HE	90 NVA	YD 068703
		2/WP		
02208H	B/1A0	1/WP	SPOTTER ROUND	YD 100730
020305H	PLT A/B"	30/HE	BNKS	XD 938670
020240H	PLT A/B"	30/HE	BNKS	XD 990664
020327H	K4/12	18/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 955675
020421H	K4/12	18/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 955675
020308H	B/ETH GUNS	23/HE	BNK COMPLEX	XD 84346756
020310H	B/5TH GGUNS	15/HE	BNKS	XD 82236765
020311H	C/ETH GUNS	20/HE	BNKS	XD 851660
020335H	C/5TH GUNS	24/HE	KNOWN INFL. ROUTE	XD 840680

COL. 6 COL. 7 COL. 8 COL. 9 COL. 10

N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTAR SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTAR SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTAR SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 SEC
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0013 S E C R E T

N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	ROUNDS OBSERVED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	ROUNDS OBSERVED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINES AD'S DID NOT FLY ANY FLIGHTS TODAY DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER.

BT

#0013 TOD: 022100Z SEPT 69 TT-04, 03 GLW PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

REF NO. _____

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 7328

O RHMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPN

DE RUMLHVP #0029 2470115

ZNY SSSSS

O 00115Z SEP 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)

INFO RHMAFA/ CG III MAF

RUMLBPN/ CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/ THIRD MARINES

RUMLBPN/ FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPN/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/ SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SVC

ZII RUMLHVP #0016 2461745

AAI PASS TO III MAF (COC)

AB PAGE TWO RUMLHVP #0016 SECRET

CHANGE TO READ ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 246-69. 030001H-032400H
SEPTEMBER 1969

GP-4

BT

#0070

TOD: 040315Z SEP 69 COUR DJM

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN: 020S & C
1/12
3/122-6
7-9
10-124/12 13
8" 14
24 CORPS 15COPY 5 OF 15 COPIES

w/#246

SECRET

SECRETCOPY NO. 512th MARINE
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 7350

ZNY SSSSS

O 050515Z SEP 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)

INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMLBPN/CG XXIV CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

RUMLBPN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPN/FIFTH BN, FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

A J MY 031745Z SEP 69 #246

T. CHANGE PG 4 REF A COL 7 LINE 10 TO READ URS VICE AO.

BT

GP-4

#0027

TOD: 051220Z SEP 69 TT-03 RC PAGE 1 OF 1

HAS BEEN SENT
CON:0027

S & C

SECRET

w/# 246

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 7319

ZNY SSSSS
O 031745Z SEPT 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)
INFO RHMAFA/ CG III MAF
RIMLAPN/ CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
ZEN/ THIRD MARINES
RIMLBPR/ FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RIMLBPR/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/ SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 0016, 0017

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
3/12	10-11
4/12	12
8"	13
24 CORPS	14

COPY 3 OF 14 COPIES

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 146-69. 030001H-032400H SEPTEMBER 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0016 SECRET

UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
B/5TH 175 GUNS	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
G/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
2ND BRON	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT	UNK
			1/SIGHT	
			1/SIGHT	
N/A	N/A	4/105H (TD)	1/6 MONTH MAINT	UNK
			1/RECOIL	
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/OBTURATOR	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/BREECH MECHANISM	UNK

B. AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

PAGE 1 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0016 S E C R E T

T. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"/1ST 8"	2/45		
(B) 155H/1/12	3/54		
(C) 155H/1/12	1/21	2/123	
(D) 105H/3/12	2/30		
(E) 105H/1/40			

Z. JERONIMO'S GROVE

(A) 155H/1/12	1/25	3/90	10/40
(B) 155H/5/12		49/211	100/192
(C) 105H/1/40		27/110	1/36

3. RECON

(A) 175G/5TH 175G	7/20		2/30
(B) 105H/3/12		17/15	

4. THIRD MARDIV

(A) 107M/3/12

5. GEORGIA TAP

(A) 105H/3/12	12/124	14/299	1/33
(B) 155H/3/12	2/31		

6. ARVN

(A) 155H/1/12	1/23	2/48	
(B) 105H/1/40	1/40		12/24

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0016 S E C R E T

7. IOAHN CANYON

(A) 8"/1ST 8"		1/10	
(B) 105H/1/12	8/20	43/1026	4/106
(C) 155H/1/12		12/200	
(D) 107M/1/12			
(E) 105H/1/6/33			
(F) 155H/1/12			1/45
(G) 105H/3/12	1/12		

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 8"/1ST 8"	1/8		
(B) 155H/1/12	2/62	1/60	
(C) 105H/3/12	2/31	1/25	1/180
(D) 155H/3/12	1/30		

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

T. HIGHRISE

(A)		45	45
(B)		49	50
(C)		144	144
(D)		30	30
(E) 1/1			1

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0016 S E C R E T

2. IRONQUIS GROVE

(A)		155	155
(B) 11/36		415	439
(C) 4/21		166	167

3. RECON

(A)		50	50
(B)		15	15

4. THIRD MARD IV

(A) 2/7		5	7
---------	--	---	---

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 2/15		456	471
(B)		30	31

6. ARW

(A)	2/71	71	71
(B)		64	64

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A)		10	10
(B) 13/87	14/177	1377	1446
(C)	3/29	224	229
(D)	1/8	6	8

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0016 S E C R E T

(E) 3/23		20	23
(F)		44	45
(G)		10	12

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A)		8	8
(B)		120	122
(C) 1/2		241	244
(D)		28	30

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

LSMC	
107M	11
105H	2129
155H	865
8"	63
175G	50
LSA	
105H	250
155H	415

GP-4

RT

#0016

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0017 S E C R E T

C. NAVAI GUNFIRE

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5
ROQUOIS GROVE USS ST. PAUL 8"25 7UNOBS 43

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
081416H	KA/12	26/HE	BNKS & TRAILS	XD 879543
		1/VP		
081414H	2ND PROV	22/HE	BNKS & MONTCHES	YD 018658
		1/VP		
081115H	PLT C/8"	27/HE	LARGE METAL BARGE	YD 253818
081155H	PLT A/8"	18/HE	2 50. CAL PITS W/BNKS	XD 942673
080922H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 922688
081245H	MA/12	21/HE	1 NVA FLAG	YD 219775
081520H	2ND PROV	20/HE	BNKS/MONTCHES	YD 012665
		2/VP		
081714H	2ND PROV	7/HE	30. CAL PIT	
		2/VP	2 50. CAL POSX	XD 942670
081805H	H/3/12	10/HE	6 BNKS	
081905H	B/1/4	1/VP	MOVEMENT	XD 922682
082131H	KA/12	90/HE	MARKING ROUND	YD 124748
082050H	MA/12	33/HE	NVA HEADQUARTERS	YD 000672
081850H	H/3/12	18/HE	IS PER	YD 23507678
			ACTIVE MORTAR	XD 873598
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0017 S E C R E T

N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST. 1 BNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	BARGE HEAVILY DAMAGED
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	6 BNKS DEST. 1 KIA
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	FLAG POLE DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	30M TRAIL DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST. 1 SECD
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	ROUNDS OBSERVED
N/A	AO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	TRP-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTAR CEASED

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS

TWIFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SEVEN FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FOURTEEN POINT FOUR HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND FIVE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-1

PAGE 4 OF 4

BT

#0017 TOD: 032030Z SEPT 69/TT-03, 04/CSC

(A)

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 7333

NY SSSSS

O 042055Z SEP 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(RE IN)

INFO RHMMAFA/ CG III MAF

RUMLBPN/ CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/ THIRD MARINES

RUMLBPB/ FIRSH BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPB/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/ SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 247-69. 040001H-042400H SEPTEMBER 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0023 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
8/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
2ND PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
4/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/6 MONTH MAINT	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/TUBE	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/155H (SP)	1/RECUPERATOR	UNK
			1/GENERATOR	
			1/GENERATOR	

B. AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1

CAL/UNIT

T. HIGHRISE

(A) 155H/4/12

(B) 175G/5TH GLNS

(C) 8"H/1ST 8"

(D) 105H/1/40

COL 2

MSN/RDS

2/26

4/50

4/69

COL 3

MSN/RDS

COL 4

MSN/RDS

COL 5

MSN/RDS

COL 6

MSN/RDS

PAGE 1 OF 4

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0023 S E C R E T

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 155H/4/12	20/111	11/45
(B) 105H/1/40	1/30	39/59
(C) 155H/5/4	36/30	95/129

5. RECON

(A) 175G/5TH GUNS		4/53
(B) 8"H/5TH GUNS		1/6

(C) 155H/3/12	3/44	2/38
---------------	------	------

(D) 105H/3/12	1/10	
---------------	------	--

6. THIRD MARD IV

(A) 107M/3/12		14/56
---------------	--	-------

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 155H/3/12	2/20	3/24	8/32
(B) 105H/3/12	2/30	22/223	1/30 23/86

5. ARVN

(A) 155H/4/12	1/18	
(B) 8"H/1ST 8"	1/6	3/6

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 155H/4/12	2/91	2/24
---------------	------	------

(B) 175G/5TH GUNS		21/46
-------------------	--	-------

(C) 8"H/5TH GUNS		8/56
------------------	--	------

(D) 105H/1/12	7/320	57/2110	3/35	8/56
---------------	-------	---------	------	------

(E) 155H/1/12	2/20	13/129		
---------------	------	--------	--	--

(F) 107M/1/12	2/16	1/5	1/30	3/36
---------------	------	-----	------	------

(G) 105H/C/6/33	3/77		1/22	
-----------------	------	--	------	--

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0023 S E C R E T

(H) 8"H/1ST 8"	1/6	15/38
----------------	-----	-------

(I) 105H/1/40	1/66	
---------------	------	--

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 155H/4/12	2/41	2/34	1/72
---------------	------	------	------

(B) 155H/3/12	1/13		
---------------	------	--	--

(C) 105H/3/12	10/180	4/105	
---------------	--------	-------	--

(D) 8"H/1ST 8"		6/12	
----------------	--	------	--

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)				26	26
(B)				50	50
(C)				69	69
(D) 1/1				0	1

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 2/17	138	173
----------	-----	-----

(B) 19/52	182	186
-----------	-----	-----

(C) 8/19	472	512
----------	-----	-----

3. RECON

(A)	53	53
-----	----	----

(B)	6	6
-----	---	---

(C) 1/1	74	83
---------	----	----

(D)	10	10
-----	----	----

4. THIRD MARD IV

(A) 3/23	75	79
----------	----	----

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A)	76	76
-----	----	----

(B)	367	369
-----	-----	-----

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

(4)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0023 S E C R E T

6. ARVN			
(A)	1/18	18	13
(B)	4/12	12	12
7. IDAHO CANYON			
(A)		112	115
(B)		46	46
(C)		36	36
(D)	9/81 5/75	2622	2680
(E)	2/7 2/4	195	200
(F)	1/2 1/2	79	91
(G)	1/5 3/57	153	161
(H)		44	44
(I)		62	66
8. ARLINGTON CANYON			
(A)		134	137
(B)		12	13
(C)	1/5	276	291
(D)		12	12
TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE			
USMC			
105	3275		
107	154		
155	785		

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0023 S E C R E T

175	149			
181	179			
USA				
105	367			
155	472			
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE				
COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	5"38	2 OBS	130
ARVN	USS ST PAUL	5"38	1 OBS	10
ARVN	USS ST PAUL	8"55	4 UNOBS	32
GP-1				
BT				
#023				

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 247-69. 040001H-042400H SEPTEMBER 1969
 PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0024 SECRET
 C. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
0730H	MA /12	6/HE	2 PER IN TREE LINE	YD232789
0825H	PLT C/B"	27/HE	BNKS & FRESH TRAILS	YD246763
0914H	PLT C/B"	10/HE	BNKS & FRESH TRAILS	YD012672
0916H	PLT B/B"	10/HE	FRESH BNKS/REC ACT.	YD140761
0930H	PLT C/B"	22/HE	BNKS/INFIL ROUTE	YD242795
0940H	KA /12	20/HE	BNKS	YD990664
0941H	C/5TH GUNS	20/HE	BNKS/TRAIL ACTIVITY	YD909676
0963H	C/5TH GUNS	10/HE	BNK COMPLEX	YD011682
0963H	C/5TH GUNS	10/HE	BNK COMPLEX	YD998688
0964H	C/5TH GUNS	10/HE	BNK COMPLEX	YD009690
0964H	B/1/A0	1/WP	MARKING GROUND	YD134747
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST. 1 BNK DAM
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A AD	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM	
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST. 2 BNKS DAM
N/A	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0024 SECRET
 N/A TIO EX COV N/A UNK DAM
 N/A TIO EX COV N/A UNK DAM
 N/A TIO EX COV N/A UNK DAM
 N/A TIO EX COV N/A UNK DAM
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A ROUND OBSERVED

COMMANDER'S COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWELVE POINT FOUR HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION AND FIVE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-6

BT

#0024

TOD: 042200Z SEP 69 TT-03 -04 RC PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

7354

ZNY SSSSS
 O 051810Z SEPT 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)
 INFO RHMAFA/ CG III MAF
 RIN/ CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/ THIRD MARINES
 RUMLPB/ FIRSH BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUMLPB/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/ SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
 ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
 CCN: 30, 31

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
3/12	10-11
4/12	12
8"	13
24 CORPS	14

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 248-69. 050001H -052400H SEPTEMBER 1969

PAGE NO RUMHVP #0030 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMEN STATUS

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

G/3/12	6/10H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1/3/12	6/10H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
2ND BROV	4/15H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/105H (TD)	1/TRAILS	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/RECOIL	
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/BREECH BLOCK	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
			N/A	N/A

AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

(A) 8"H/1ST 8"H

(B) 105H/3/12

5/79

2/20 PAGE 1 OF 6

#248

SECRET

SECRETPAGE TWO RUMHVP #0030 **SECRET**

(C) 175G/5TH GUNS	1/2				
(D) 105H/8/1/40	1/60				
(E) 105H/4/12	6/97				
2. IROQUOIS GROVE					
(A) 105H/C/1/40	7/111				23/80
(B) 155H/5/4		35/138			103/158
3. RECON					
(A) 175G/5TH GUNS	7/15				
(B) 105H/3/12	2/121	2/58			
(C) 155H/3/12	4/129	1/15			
4. THIRD MARDIV					
(A) 107M/3/12					10/40
5. GEORGIA TAR					
(A) 105H/3/12	2/18	20/240		1/30	18/66
(B) 155H/3/12		3/24			12/48
(C) 155H/4/12	1/20				
6. ARVN					
(A) 155H/4/12	2/24	15/62			
(B) 105H/8/1/40		6/36			
7. IDAHO CANYON					
(A) 175G/5TH GUNS					
(B) 8"H/5TH GUNS					20/116
(C) 8"H/1ST 8"H	1/15	4/32			4/30
(D) 155H/4/12	1/2	9/120	2/230		
(E) 105H/1/12	9/115	48/1186	4/206	3/72	7/142
(F) 155H/1/12		14/180	1/50	2/26	
(G) 107M/1/12	2/8				
(H) 105P/C/33	6/138				
8. ARLINGTON CANYON					
(A) 8"H/1ST 8"H	2/20				
(B) 105H/3/12	6/145				
(C) 155H/3/12	1/10				
(D) 155H/4/12		11/30			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
T. HIGHRISE					
(A)			79	79	
(B)			20	20	
(C)			2	2	
(D) 1/1			60	61	
(E)			97	97	

PAGE 2 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0030 SECRET

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 7/42	233	233
(B) 3/3	252	299

3. RECON

KA)	15	15
(B) 1/64	173	343
(C)	54	144

4. THIRD MARD IV

(A) 6/11	40	51
----------	----	----

5. GEORGIA TAR

KA)	343	354
(B)	70	72
(C)	20	20

6. ARVN

(A)	62	86
(C)	36	36

7. IDAHO CANYON

KA)	116	116
(B)	30	30
(C)	47	47

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0030 SECRET

D)	341	352
----	-----	-----

(E) 7/32	6/122	1837	1875
(F) 1/20	3/14	279	290
(G) 1/2	5/37	36	47
(H)	1/29	80	126

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A)	20	20
(B) 3/45	192	240
(C)	20	20
(D)	30	30

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

105H 2565

107 76

155H 983

8"H 176

175G 133

JSA

105H 409

155H 252

GP-4

BT

#0030

PAGE 3 OF 6

248

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0031 S E C R E T

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS ST. PAUL	8"e5	2 OBS	84
ARVN	USS ST. PAUL	5"38	2 UNOBS	150
ARVN	USS ST. PAUL	8"e5	1 UNOBS	50

SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
051016H	A/1/12	34/HE	ENEMY POSITION	XD960625
051459H	KA/12	116/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	XD978637
051834H	KA/12	114/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	XD985635
062034H	1ST PROV	82/ILL	MOVEMENT	XD893353
	G/3/12	53/HE		
		164/ILL		
		4/WP		
062104H	G/3/12	63/HE	MOVEMENT	XD887359
		1/WP		
062045H	1ST PROV	22/HE	MOVEMENT	XD881353
		1/WP		
062045H	1ST PROV	9/HE	MOVEMENT	XD887347
		4/WP		

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0031 S E C R E T

051750H	A/1/12	110/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	XD976637
051834H	KA/12	114/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	XD985635
	B/1/12	60/HE		
051840H	2ND PROV	50/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	XD973654
051845H	C/1/12	51/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	XD063628
052040H	A/1/12	36/HE	KNOWN MORTAR POS	XD970636
	2ND PROV	20/HE		
	KA/12	18/HE		
	B/5TH GUNS	8/HE		
051256H	PLT C/8"	16/HE	BNKS/FRESH TRAILS	YD208772
051407H	PLT C/8"	17/HE	ACTIVE SMALL ARMS	YD255816
051533H	MA/12	7/HE	NVA FLAG	YD243769
050531H	PLT C/8"	10/HE	10 PER MOVING SOUTH	YD25108200
050302H	H/3/12	10/HE	MOVEMENT	XD939658
051212H	PLT B/8"	6/HE	BNKS/LIVING AREA	YD054693
051835H	PLT C/8"	30/HE	5 PER IN OPEN	YD213801
052042H	B/1/12	60/HE	NVA ELEMENT	YD029703
062323H	H/3/12	10/HE	MOVEMENT	XD922668
051125H	R/1/12	1/WP	MARKING ROUND	YD110740

PAGE 4 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUNHVP #0031 S E C R E T

052255H	C/5TH GUNS	2/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 955675
050124H	KA /12	18/HE	BNKS	XD 959659
050124H	KA /12	18/HE	BNKS	XD 936661
050124H	KA /12	18/HE	BNKS	XD 945675
050124H	KA /12	18/HE	BNKS	XD 966675
050124H	KA /12	18/HE	BNKS	XD 949678

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 SECD
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	7 BNKS DEST. 1 SECD.
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTAR SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTAR SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTAR SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTAR SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTAR SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTAR SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM

PAGE FIVE RUNHVP #0031 S E C R E T

N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK UN COVERED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	HOLES IN FLAG
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST. 1 BNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST. 40M TRENCHLINE
N/A	TIO	EX COV	N/A	DEST
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	ROUNDS OBSERVED
N/A	TIO	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM

PAGE 5 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0031 S E C R E T

COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW NINE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF NINETEEN POINT FOUR HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION, ONE AIR STRIKE AND SEVEN WR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-1

BT

#0031

PAGE 6 OF 6

TOD: 052030Z SEP 69 TT-06,07 RC

SECRET^(A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. ~~7373~~

7373

ZNY SSSSS

0061810Z SEP 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)

INFO RHMMFA/ CG III MAF

RUMLBPN/ CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/ THIRD MARINES

RUMLBPN/ FIRSH BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPN/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/ SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 249-69, 060001H-062400H SEPTEMBER 1969

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1

COL. 2

COL. 3

COL. 4

COL. 5

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN: 037, 038

S & C

2-5

1/12

6-9

3/12

10-11

4/12

12

8"

13

XXIV CORPS

14

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0037 SECRET

A/1/12 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

1/3/12 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

2ND PROV 4/155H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

G/3/12 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

B/5TH 175 GUNS 2/175G (SP) N/A N/A N/A

B/5/4 6/155H (SP) N/A N/A N/A

COL. 6 COL. 7 COL. 8 COL. 9 COL. 10

N/A N/A 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 4/155H (TD) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 4/105H (TD) 1/RECOIL UNK

1/TRAILS

N/A N/A N/A 1/175G (SP) 1/TUBE UNK

N/A N/A 6/155H (SP) N/A N/A

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDATURE

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5 COL. 6

CAL/UNIT MSNS/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 125H 1/12 1/128,

(B) 8" 1ST 8" 4/72

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0037 S E C R E T

(C) 155H 4/12 2/53 1/60
 2. IROQUOIS GROVE
 (A) 155H 5/4 17/182 113/126
 (B) 105H 1/40 1/10 3/54 13/66
 3. RECON
 (A) 105H 3/12 1/20 1/25
 (B) 155H 3/12 1/40
 (C) 175G 5TH 175G 10/29 9/105 5/15
 4. 3RD MAR DIV
 (A) 107M 3/12 19/76
 5. GEORGIA TAR
 (A) 155H 3/12 1/10 4/24 1/20 27/108
 (B) 105H 3/12 28/358 1/60 47/152
 6. ARVN
 (A) 155H 4/12 1/6 2/46 6/36
 (B) 175G 5TH 175G 15/72 29/126
 (C) 105H 1/40
 7. IDAHO CANYON
 (A) 155H 4/12 10/40
 (B) 8" 5TH 175G 12/08

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0037 S E C R E T

(C) 105H 1/12 6/105 43/834 3/56 5/30
 (D) 155H 1/12 1/13 8/85
 (E) 107M 1/12 2/25 1/16
 (F) 105H C/6/53 3/12
 (G) 8" 1ST 8" 1/21
 (H) 105H 1/40 3/62 1/28
 8. ARLINGTON CANYON
 (A) 155H 4/12 3/60
 (B) 155H 3/12 1/10
 (C) 105H 3/12 3/152

	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10	COL. 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				108	108
(B)				70	70
(C)				112	113
2. IROQUOIS GROVE					
(A) 4/6				298	314
(B) 4/24				147	154
3. RECON					

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP , 0037 S E C R E T

(A)		45	45
(B) 1/1		40	41
(C)		149	149
4. 3RD MAR DIV			
(A)		76	76
5. GEORGIA TAR			
(A)		162	162
(B)		568	570
6. ARVN			
(A)	9/88	87	88
(B)	15/72	72	72
(C)	1/9 30/135	135	135
7. IDAHO CANYON			
(A)		40	40
(B)		68	68
(C) 17/136	8/186	1271	1347
(D) 2/8	6/56	148	162
(E) 4/27		54	68
(F)	4/67	71	79
(G)		21	21

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0037 S E C C E T

(H)	90	90
8. ARLINGTON CANYON		
(A) 1/40	58	100
(B)	10	10
(C) 1/140	150	292

LEMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

107M 130

105H 2142

155H 657

8" 159

175G 221

USA

105H 443

155H 298

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1

COL. 2

COL. 3

COL. 4

COL. 5

AREA OF

OPERATION

SHIP

CALIBER

MISSION

ROUNDS

HIGHRISE

USS ST PAUL

5"38

20BS

70

HIGHRISE

USS ST PAUL

8"55

30BS

66

GP-4

H

0037

PAGE 3 OF 5

(A)

SECRET

SECRET

PT
SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
 PASS TO 111 MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 249-69, 36000 H-062400H SEPTEMBER 1969
 D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS
 COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 3038 **SECRET**
 060253H H/3/12 143/ILL MOVEMENT XD 890593
 06024H W/1/12 4/HE HOOTCHES YD 023550
 060915H PLT B/8" 23/HE BNKS & HOOTCHES YD 09665
 061037H PLT C/8" 25/HE BNKS YD 243794
 061215H M/4/12 24/HE BNKS/RECENT ACTIVITY YD 202822
 061315H PLT B/8" 12/HE BNKS & HOOTCHES YD 09665
 W/TRAILS
 061050H A/1/12 138/HE UNID NVA ELEMENT XD 989668
 06173 H K/4/12 68/HE UNID NVA ELEMENT XD 961664
 06175 H K/4/12 2/HE BNKS/50. CAL POS XD 936656
 1/WP
 61925H PLT B/8" 13/HE ACTIVE MORTAR YD 205768
 COL. 6 COL. 7 COL. 8 COL. 9 COL. 10
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A ROUNDS ON TARGET
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 1 HOOTCH DEST
 N/A AO EX COV N/A 3 BNKS DEST 2 HOOTCHES DEST
 13M TRENCH DEST
 N/A AO EX COV N/A 5 BNKS DEST 1 PNK DAM

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 3033 S E C R E T
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 1 BNK DEST
 N/A AQ EX COV N/A 2 BNKS DEST 1 BNK DAM
 N/A TIO EX COV N/A UNK D M
 N/A TIO EX COV N/A UNK DAM
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAM
 N/A CBI C EX COV N/A UNK DAM.

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL
 OF TWELVE POINT TWO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION
 AND FIVE V'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP

BT

PAGE 5 OF 5

033

TOD:062240Z/SEP 69/COUR/MLK

061810Z/SEP 69

(A)

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O 071910Z SEP 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 INFO RHMMAFA/ CG III MAF
 RUMLBPN/ CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/ THIRD MARINES
 RUMLEPB/ FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUMLBPN/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/ SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
 ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 H

HAS BEEN SENT

CGN: 42,43
3

B & B	2-6
1/12	7-9
3/12	10-12
4/12	13
8"	14
24 corps	15

COPY 5 OF 15

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 250-69, 070001H-072400H SEPTEMBER 1969

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
C/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
G/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5TH 175 GUNS	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5TH 175 GUNS	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
5/4	1/AN/MPQ-4	N/A	SHARON	YD332482
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPQ-12	N/A	GIO LINH	YD215742
125 MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	RED DEVIL	YD286538
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	CON THIEN	YD114703
5/4	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	SHARON	YD332482
F/26	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	GIO LINH	YD215742
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	C-2	YD136646
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	SHARON	YD332482
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A

PAGE 1 OF 6

#250

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0042 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	2/175G (SP)	1/TUBE	UNK
			1/TUBE	
N/A	N/A	4/155H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
			1/BREECH	
N/A	N/A	3/155H (SP)	1/BREECH	UNK
			1/RECUPERATOR	
			1/ELEVATION SEAL	
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	NON OPER	RADAR SET	UNK
N/A	N/A	NON OPER	RADAR SET	UNK
N/A	N/A	NON OPER	RADAR SET	UNK
N/A	N/A	NON OPER	RADAR SET	UNK
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
CAL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 175G 5TH GUNS 1/20

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0042 S E C R E T

(B) 105H 1/40	3/40			
(C) 155H 4/12	1/28	2/156		
(D) 8" H 1ST 8"	13/227			
(E) 105H 3/12	1/10			
2. IROQUOIS GROVE				
(A) 155H 4/12	3/50	1/15		15/35
(B) 105H 1/40	3/32	26/84		40/80
(C) 155H 5/4	1/20	52/527		69/360
3. RECON				
(A) 175G 5TH GUNS	17/60			2/12
(B) 105H 3/12	1/20			
4. 3RD MARDIV				
(A) 107M 3/12				10/40
5. GEORGIA TAP				
(A) 155H 3/12	5/234	4/156		5/20
(B) 105H 3/12	8/1439	29/638	1/54	18/92
6. ARVN				
(A) 155H 4/12		14/126		
(B) 105H 1/40		31/351		
(C) 8" H 1ST 8"		2/4		

PAGE 2 of 6

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0042 S E C R E T

7. IDAHO CANYON					
(A)	155H 4/12	1/20	9/154	1/56	
(B)	175G 5TH GUNS				3/18
(C)	105H 1/12	8/369	51/651	1/60	2/49
(D)	155H 1/12	6/159	12/104	1/12	1/4
(E)	107M 1/12	2/30	2/24		
(F)	105H C/6/33	2/72		1/29	2/8
(G)	8"H 1ST 8"		8/32		
8. ARLINGTON CANYON					
(A)	155H 4/12		4/44	1/53	
(B)	175G 5TH GUNS				10/58
(C)	155H 3/12	1/10			
(D)	105H 3/12	1/63	1/9	1/73	1/15
	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10	COL. 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				20	20
(B)				40	40
(C)				184	184
(D)				221	227

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0042 S E C R E T

2. IROQUOIS GROVE			
(A)		100	100
(B)	6/33	196	229
(C)	4/4	871	911
3. RECON			
(A)		72	72
(B)		20	20
4. 3RD MAR DIV			
(A)	6/6	40	40
5. GEORGIA IAR			
(A)		389	410
(B)	6/18	2217	2241
6. ARVN			
(A)		102	126
(B)		351	351
(C)		4	4
7. IDAHO CANYON			
(A)		228	230
(B)		18	18
BH			
0042			

TOD: 072245Z SEP 69/COUR/DJM

PAGE 3 of 6

(A)

SECRET

SECRET

H
 S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 250-69, 072001H-072400H SEPTEMBER 1969
 (C) 10/74 14/269 1395 1476
 (D) 1/8 2/24 296 307

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0043 S E C R E T

(E) 2/31	80	85
(F) 1/29	136	138
(G)	32	32
8. ARLINGTON CANYON		
(A)	97	97
(B)	58	58
(C)	10	10
(D)	156	160

USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

105 3798
 107 120
 155 1406
 175 168
 8 257

USA

105 723

155 871

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1

COL. 2

COL. 3

COL. 4

COL. 5

AREA OF

PAGE 4 OF 6

250

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0043 S E C R E T

OPERATION	SHIP	CALIBER	MISSIONS	ROUNDS
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	5"38	40BS	168
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	8"55	10BS	30
RVN	USS ST PAUL	5"38	2 UNOBS	40
RVN	USS ST PAUL	8"55	16 UNOBS	80
ROQUOIS GROVE	USS ST PAUL	8"55	5 UNOBS	25

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
261944H	1/3/12	466/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 026498
051951H	1/3/12	1/WP		
		375/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 033492
051954H	1/3/12	2/WP		
		384/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 021492
052341H	1/3/12	2/WP		
		58/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 02594896
		1/WP		
071212H	PLT B/8"	12/HE	BNKS & HOOTCHES	YD 014667
071347H	B/1/12	36/HE	NVA IN BNKS	YD 030653
		12/CS		
		2/WP		

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0043 S E C R E T

070810H	PLT A/8"	11/HE	BNKS	YD 017692
070336H	H/3/12	10/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 922668
071035H	PLT B/8"	9/HE	BNKS	YD 022680
071232H	PLT C/8"	18/HE	1 NVA IN OPEN	YD 208807
		6/ICM		
071954H	PLT C/8"	11/HE	5 PER MOVING NORTH	YD 25108094
072210H	M/4/12	28/HE	7 PERSONNEL	YD 23607661
070153H	K/4/12	120/HE	50. CAL POSITION	YD 013667
072127H	K/4/12	36/HE	INFIL ROUTE	XD 978668
072208H	C/5TH GUNS	20/HE	BNKS	YD 042696
071007H	B/1/40	10/HE	10 PERSONNEL	YD 065705
072138H	B/1/40	18/HE	BNKS	YD 042696
071401H	B/1/40	12/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 065705
072005H	PLT A/8"	20/HE	INFIL ROUTE	XD 979668
	PLT B/8"	20/HE		
070324H	PLT A/8"	20/HE	BNKS/50. CAL POS	YD 019663
	PLT B/8"	20/HE		
RUP403H	PLT A/8"	20/HE	BNKS/50. CAL POS	YD 009664
	PLT B/8"	20/HE		
070433H	PLT A/8"	20/HE	BUNKER COMPLEX	YD 019665

PAGE 5 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0043 S E C R E T

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
PLT B/8"	20/HE			
NA	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
NA	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
NA	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
NA	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
NA	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST 2 BNKS DAM
NA	AO	EX COV	N/A	4 BNKS DEST 1 50. CAL POS
NA	AO	EX COV	N/A	DEST 1 50. CAL POS DAM
NA	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 COMMAND BNK DEST
NA	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
NA	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 50. CAL PIT DEST 1 50. CAL
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	PIT DAM
NA	IPS-25	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DAM
NA	IPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
NA	TIO	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
NA	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
NA	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
NA	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
NA	SID	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
NA	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0043 S E C R E T

NA	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
NA	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
NA	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
NA	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
NA	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
NA	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SEVEN FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FOURTEEN POINT ONE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSION AND FIVE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

G-A

H

0043

TOD: 072245Z SEP 69/COUR/DJM

PAGE 6 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 7418

ZNY SSSSS
O 081745Z SEP 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
INFO RHMMFA/ CG III MAF
RUMLBPN/ CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/ THIRD MARINES
RUMLBPB/ FIRSH BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPB/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/ SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN: 048, 049

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-9
3/12	10-12
4/12	13
8"	14
XXIV CORPS	15

COPY 5 OF 15 COPIES

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 251-69, 280001H-82400H SEPTEMBER 1969
A. NIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS
COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0048 SECRET

B/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5TH 175 GUNS	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10

NA	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/6 MONTH MAINT	UNK
NA	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK
NA	N/A	3/175G (SP)	1/TUBE	UNK
NA	N/A	3/155H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK

1/ENGINE

NA	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/RECUPERATOR	UNK
NA	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/BREECH	UNK
			1/RECUPERATOR	UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
CAL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 3"H 1ST 8"H 2/40

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0048 S E C R E T

(B) 155H 4/12	3/54	
(C) 105H B/1/40	3/87	
2. IROQUOIS GROVE		
(A) 155H 5/4	7/149	49/180
(B) 8"H 5TH GUNS		1/10
(C) 155H 4/12		8/16
(D) QPTH C/1/40	11/44	2/84
3. RECON		
(A) 175G 5TH GUNS	2/4	
(B) 8"H 5TH GUNS		1/10
4. THIRD MARDIV		
(A) 107 3/12		25/80
5. GEORGIA TAR		
(A) 105H 3/12	36/766	31/120
(B) 155H 3/12	1/10 1/6	36/124
(C) 155H 4/12		
6. ARVN		
(A) 8"H 1ST 8"H	3/12	
(B) 155H 4/12	1/16 2/33	8/350
(C) 105H B/1/40		9/99

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0048 S E C R E T

7. IDAHO CANYON					
(A) 175G 5TH GUNS				9/42	
(B) 8"H 1ST 8"H				4/16	
(C) 105H 1/12	10/221	59/431	1/42	10/68	
(D) 155H 1/12		7/60			
(E) 107M 1/12	1/10			1/8	
(F) 105H C/6/33					
(G) 8"H 1ST 8"H		8/36			
8. ARLINGTON CANYON					
(A) 105H 3/12		1/31			
(B) 4/12	13/84				
COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10	COL. 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
9. HIGHRISE					
(A)		40		40	
(B)		TR		TR	
(C)		87		87	
2. IROQUOIS GROVE					
(A) 49/180		227		340	
(B)		10		10	

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0048 S E C R E T

(C) 1/1		16	17
(D) 5/62		133	190
3. RECON			
(A)		4	4
(B)		10	10
4. THIRD MAR DIV			
(A)		80	80
5. GEORGIA TAP			
(A)		885	886
(B)		140	140
(C) 1/7	0	7	
6. ARVN			
(A)		12	12
(B)		399	399
(C)		94	94
7. IDAHO CANYON			
(A)		42	42
(B)		16	16
(C) 12/30	1/14	724	806
(D) 1/12		61	72

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0048 S E C R E T

(E) 3/6		18	24
(F) 2/16		16	16
(G)		36	36
8. ARLINGTON CANYON			
(A)		30	31
(B)		84	84
USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE			
105H 1639			
107 98			
155H 754			
8" H 124			
175G 46			
USA			
105H 330			
155H 227			
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE			
COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4
AREA OF			COL. 5
OPERATION	SHIP	CALIBER	MISSION
HIGH RISE	USS ST PAUL	5" 38	10BS
			36

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 251-69, 280001H-82400H SEPTEMBER 1969

HIGH RISE USS ST PAUL 8" 55 10BS 30

HIGH RISE USS ST PAUL 8" 55 2UNOBS 40

PAGE TWO RUMHVP, 0049 S E C R E T

ROQUOIS GROVE USS ST PAUL 8" 55 11UNOBS 66

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
080254H	M/4/12	15/HE	15 PER MOVING NORTH	YD 24588036
080416H	M/4/12	21/HE	10 PER MOVING WEST	YD 24047920
072340H	M/4/12	18/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 11157580
072255H	PLT B/8"	20/HE	STORAGE BNKS	YD 143744
072245H	PLT B/8"	20/HE	BUNKERS	YD 122748

072220H	B/1/40	20/HE	BUNKERS	YD 042696
072310H	B/1/40	36/HE	BUNKERS	YD 122748
072335H	B/1/40	31/HE	STORAGE BUNKERS	YD 143744

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0049 S E C R E T

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

ALL OF THE ABOVE ROUNDS WERE FIRED PRIOR TO THE CEASE FIRE WITH THE EXCEPTION OF 22 ROUNDS IN COLUMN SEVEN WHICH WERE EXPENDED WHILE REGISTERING IN NIGHT DEFENSIVE FIRES FOR POSITIONS OCCUPIED TODAY AND 134 ROUNDS IN COLUMN TWO WHICH WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE 1ST BN 11TH CAV. WHO MADE CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED NVA SQUAD IN THE VICINITY OF GRID YD 273489 AT APPROXIMATELY 032100H.

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW EIGHT FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF SEVENTEEN POINT FIVE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED EIGHT VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

PAGE 5 OF 5

BT

0049

ENDTOD:082200Z/SEP 69/MLK

081745Z/SEP 69

SECRET

SECRET
 MARINES
 & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 7438

ZNY SSSSS

O 091815Z SEP 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(RE IN)

INFO RHMMFA/ CG III MAF

RUMLBPN/ CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/ THIRD MARINES

RUMLBPN/ FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPN/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/ SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 252-69, 090001H-092400H SEPTEMBER 1969

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1

COL. 2

COL. 3

COL. 4

COL. 5

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 052

S & C 2-6

1/12 7-9

3/12 10-11

4/12 12

8" 13

XXIVCORPS 14

COPY 5 OF 14

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0052 SECRET

C/1/12	6/1/55 (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
2ND PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
K/1/12	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5TH 175 GUNS	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/BREECH	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/FUEL LEAK	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/155H (SP)	1/FUEL LEAK	UNK
			1/RECUPERATOR	

B. AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL

CAL UNIT

T. HIGHRISE

NEG

Z. IRONJUNIS GROVE

(A) 155H 4/12

(B) 155H 5/4

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

PAGE 1 OF 3

#252

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0052 S E C R E T

3. RECON

NEG

4. 3RD MAR DIV

NEG

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 105 3/12

6. ARVN

NEG

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 105H 1/12 1/13

(B) 155H 1/12 1/20

(C) 107 1/12

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

NEG

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 MSN/RDS	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
9. HIGH RISE					

NEG

10. ILLINOIS GROVE

(A) 1/22

21

22

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0052 S E C R E T

(B) 7/44

0

44

3. RECON

NEG

4. 3RD MAR DIV

NEG

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 1/9

8

9

6. ARVN

NEG

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 2/22

13

35

(B) 1/5

17

25

(C) 2/12

8

12

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

NEG

USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

105 21

155 38

107 8

8" 0

PAGE 2 OF 3

252

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0052 S E C R E T

075 0

JSA

055 0

105 0

NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
OPERATION	SHIP	CALIBER	MISSION	ROUNDS
NEG				

SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
02100H	A/5/4	60/H	CONTACT	YD 273489

1/ILL

3/WP

091709H	A/1/12	13/HE	CONTACT	YD 027643
	2ND IMPROV	17/HE		

3/WP

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV.	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV.	N/A	UNK DAM

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0052 S E C R E T

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS

THE TWO MISSIONS IN COLUMN TWO WERE FIRED IN RESPONSE TO A CONTACT WITH 4 NVA MORTAR TUBES IN THE VICINITY OF GRID YD 027643 AT 091709H. THE FOURTEEN MISSIONS IN COLUMN SEVEN INCLUDE 3 REGISTRATIONS FOR 39 ROUNDS AND ELEVEN ILLUMINATION MISSIONS FOR 75 ROUNDS.

TWELFTH MARINE AOS DID NOT FLY ANY FLIGHTS TODAY DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER

GP-4

3T

TOD: 092010Z SEP 69/COUR/DJM

PAGE 3 OF 3

SECRET

SECRET

THIRD MARINES

7458

ZNY SSSSS

O 101830Z SEP 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)

INFO RHMMAFA/ CG III MAF

RUMLBPN/ CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/ THIRD MARINES

RUMLBPB/ FIRSH BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPB/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/ SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET

CCN: 055

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-9
3/12	10-12

4/12	13	
8"	14	
XXIV CORPS	15	

COPY 3 OF 15**PASS TO III MAF (COC)**

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 253-69, 102001H-102400H SEPTEMBER 1969

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0055 SECRET

B/1/12: 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

G/3/12: 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

B/5/4: 6/155H (SP) N/A N/A N/A

COL. 6 COL. 7 COL. 8 COL. 9 COL. 10

N/A N/A 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 6/155H (SP) N/A N/A

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5 COL. 6

CAL/UNIT MSNS/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS

1. HIGH RISE

NEGATIVE

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 155H5/4

3. RECON

(A) 155H 3/12

(B) 105H 3/12

4. THIRD MARDIV

(A) 107H 3/12

5. GEORGIA TIR

PAGE 1 OF 3

#253

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0055 S E C R E T

NEGATIVE

6. ARVN

NEGATIVE

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 155H 4/12 1/69

(B) 105H 4/12 5/105

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

NEGATIVE

COL. 7 COL. 8 COL. 9 COL. 10 COL. 11

MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS

1. HIGH RISE

NEGATIVE

2. IRQUOIS GROVE(A) 14/27

6

27

3. RECON

(A) 1/1

0

1

(B) 2/2

0

2

4. THIRD MARDIV

(A) 1/4

0

4

5. GEORGIA IAR

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0055 S E C R E T

NEGATIVE

6. ARVN

NEGATIVE

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A)

65

69

(B)

90

105

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

NEGATIVE

USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

105 90

107 0

155 65

175 0

8 0

LSA

105 0

155 6

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

AREA OF

PAGE 2 OF 3

253

SECRET (4)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0055 S E C R E T
 OPERATION SHIP CALIBER MISSION ROUNDS
 NEGATIVE

D. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
100753H	C/1/12	2/WP	CONTACT	XD 940620
100753H	A/1/12	16/HE	CONTACT	XD 945628
		4/WP		
	C/1/12	12/HE		
		4/WP		
100809H	K/4/12	65/HE	CONTACT	XD 945625
		4/WP		
101943H	B/1/12	62/HE	8 NVA WITH MORT TUBE	YD 143546
		2/WP		
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM/1 KIA
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 KIA
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM

E. COMMANDERS' COMMENTS

FOUR MISSIONS FOR 107 ROUNDS IN COLUMN TWO WERE FIRED IN

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0055 S E C R E T

RESPONSE TO A CONTACT WITH AN NVA UNIT AT GRID XD 945628 AT APPROXIMATELY 100753H. THE OTHER TWO MISSIONS CONSISTED OF ONE ILLUMINATION MISSION FOR THREE ROUNDS AND ONE MISSION FO 64 ROUNDS IN RESPONSE TO A CONTACT WITH 8 NVA AT GRID YD 143546 AT APPROXIMATELY 101943H.

IN COLUMN SEVEN, THERE WAS ONE REGISTRATION MISSION FOR SIX ROUNDS AND 17 ILLUMINATION SPOTTER MISSIONS FOR 28 ROUNDS. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW EIGHT FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF SEVENTEEN POINT FIVE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED EIGHT VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

0055 TOD: 102145Z SEP 69 GOLF LPF

PAGE 3 OF 3

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 7470

ZNY SSSSS
O 111820Z SEP 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN)
INFO RUMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
ZNY THIRD MARINES
RUMLPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
ZNY ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZNY FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZNY SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
ZNY FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZNY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZNY FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN: 059, 060

S & C 2-6
1/12 7-9
3/12 10-12
4/12 13
8" 14
XXIV CORPS 15

COPY 5 OF 15 COPIES

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 254-69, 1120014-1124004 SEPTEMBER 1969
ATTN: UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS
COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0059 **SECRET**

2ND PROV	4/1554 (T)	N/A	N/A	N/A
K/4/12	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/1ST 8"	2/8" (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/4/4	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/4/4	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
4/4/4	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A

COL. 16	COL. 17	COL. 18	COL. 19	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	4/1554 (T)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/8" (SP)	1/ELEVATION SEAL	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/1554 (SP)	1/RECUPERATOR	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/1554 (SP)	1/BREECH	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/1554 (SP)	1/TUBE	UNK
			1/BREECH	

REMISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
CAL/UNIT	MSNS/RJS	MSNS/RJS	MSNS/RJS	MSNS/RJS	MSNS/RJS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 8" 1ST 8"	3/91				
(B) 1554 1/12	1/11				

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0059 S E C R E T

(C) 1054 1/12 1/46 1054 3/12 1/20
 (E) 1554 4/12 3/75
 (F) 1054 8/1/40 3/44
 2. IROQUOIS GROVE
 (A) 1554 4/12 9/78
 (B) 1554 5/4 3/60
 (C) 1054 C/1/40 7/51
 3. RECON
 (A) 1756 5TH GUNS 1/7 4/20
 (B) 8TH 5TH GUNS 1/4
 (C) 1554 3/12 1/10
 4. 3RD MAJ DIV
 (A) 1074 3/12 27/92
 5. GEORGIA TAP
 (A) 1554 3/12 1/4
 (B) 1054 3/12 24/56
 6. AVN
 (A) 1554 4/12 2/20
 (B) 1054 8/1/40 1/16 9/18 4/16

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0059 S E C R E T

7. IOWA CANYON
 (A) 1554 4/12
 (B) 8TH 1ST 8TH 15/60
 (C) 1054 1/12 8/1/32 42/599 1/6 12/36
 (D) 1554 1/12 10/55
 (E) 1074 1/12 1/16 1/3
 (F) 1054 C/6/33 2/60 1/18
 8. ARLINGTON CANYON
 (A) 8TH 1ST 8TH 1/4
 (B) 1054 3/12 6/1/42 7/110 2/29 18/72
 (C) 1554 3/12 1/10 1/4
 COL. 7 COL. 8 COL. 9 COL. 10 COL. 11
 MSN/RJS MSN/RJS MSN/RJS TOTAL HE TOTAL RJS
 1. HIGHRISE
 (A) 91 91
 (B) 10 11
 (C) 44 46
 (D) 20 20
 (E) 57 75
 (F) 41 44

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0059 S E C R E T

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A)

(B) 27/145

(C) 3/78

3. RECON (A)

(B)

(C) 2/5

4. 3RD MAR DIV

(A) 4/29

5. GEORGIA TAP

(A)

(B) 15/102

6. 40VN

(A)

(B)

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 1/17

(B)

(C) 15/96 46/82

78

816

175

4

10

103

6

349

26

91

17

60

854

78

911

185

27

4

15

121

6

368

28

50

17

60

951

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0059 S E C R E T

(D) 3/32 1/3

(E) 5/32 4/10

(F) 1/24

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A)

(B) 2/6

(C)

USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

1054 1623

107 147

1554 233

814 159

1756 37

USA

1054 366

1554 916

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1

COL. 2

COL. 3

COL. 4

COL. 5

AREA OF
OPERATION

SHIP

CALIBER MISSION ROUNDS

GP-4

BT

#0059

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T
 HIGH RISE
 HIGH RISE
 FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
 USS ST PAUL 5"28 3 JRS 111
 USS ST PAUL 5"28 4 UNJRS 55

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #0060 S E C R E T
 HIGH RISE USS ST PAUL 8"55 4 JRS 916
 HIGH RISE USS ST PAUL 8"55 8 UNJRS 115
 A-VN USS ST PAUL 5"28 2 UNJRS 45
 A-VN USS ST PAUL 8"55 1 UNJRS 15
 IRONWOODS GROVE USS ST PAUL 8"55 1 JRS 28

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
1108254	9/1/40	1/4P	CABLE ACROSS RIVER	YJ 074710
1109244	4/2/42	20/4E	MOVEMENT	YJ 845460
1112194	PLT 4/3"	58/4E	1 NVA/BANKS	YJ 9896676
1113074	2ND PROV.	10/4E	50 CA/72 NVA	YJ 012662
		1/4P		
	4/1/42	44/4E		
		2/4P		
1113424	8/1/40	35/4E	CABLES ACROSS RIVER	YJ 075708
1113214	PLT 8/8"	17/4E	BNKS/TRENCHLINE	YJ 013666
1118454	PLT C/8"	16/4E	BNKS/FRESH TRAILS	YJ 228735
1119404	4/4/42	24/4E	8 PER MOVING SOUTH	YJ 19908100

1120524 4/4/12

30/4E 10 PER MOVING NORTH YJ 23067538
 1121484 4/4/12 3/4E 10 PER MOVING SOUTH YJ 23347676
 PAGE 4 OF 5

254

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0060 S E C R E T
18/10M.

1103394 9/1/49 6/45 ROCKET POSITION YD 103745
COL. 6 COL. 7 COL. 9 OL. 9 COL. 10
N/A AD EX COV. N/A UNK DAM.
N/A S17 EX COV. N/A NEG MOVEMENT
N/A AD EX COV. N/A 1 BNK TEST 1 BNK DAM. 1 KIA
N/A AD EX COV. N/A 4 BNKS TEST 1 SEC 2 50. CAL.
POS TEST 20M. TRENCH TEST
N/A AD EX COV. N/A 30M. CABLE TEST
N/A AS EX COV. N/A 2 BNKS TEST 80M. TRENCH TEST
N/A AD EX COV. N/A 1 BNK TEST
N/A TPS-25 EX COV. N/A NEG MOVEMENT
N/A TPS-25 EX COV. N/A NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN TPS-25 EX COV. YES/UNK. NEG MOVEMENT
N/A FO/UNK EX COV. N/A UNK DAM.

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS.

TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW EIGHT FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR AN
TOTAL OF EIGHTEEN POINT ONE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY
MISSIONS TWO AIRSTRIKES AND FOUR VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD
MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

PAGE 5 OF 5

B+

#0060

TOD:112100Z/SEP 69/TT-01, 02/MLK

111820Z/SEP 69

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 1498

ZNY SSSSS

O 121830Z SEP 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)

INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF

RJMHPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

RJMHPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RJMHPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 255-69, 1200014-1224004 SEPTEMBER 1969

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1

COL. 2

COL. 3

COL. 4

COL. 5

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN: 066, 067

S & C 2-6
1/12 7-9
3/12 10-12
4/12 13-
8" 14
XXIV CORPS 15

COPY 5 OF 15 COPIES

PAGE TWO RJMHPB #1165 SECRET

G/3/12	6/1054 (T)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/1ST 8"	2/8"4 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/9TH 175 GUNS	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/4	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5/4	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	5/1054 (T)	1/RECOIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/8"4 (SP)	1/STARTER	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/175G (SP)	1/HYDRAULIC	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/1554 (SP)	1/RECUPERATOR	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/1554 (SP)	1/BREECH	N/A

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1

COL. 2

COL. 3

COL. 4

COL. 5

COL. 6

CAL/UNIT

MSNS/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"4 1ST 8" 1/18

(B) 1554 4/12 3/53 4/83

(C) 1054 1/40 3/72

2. PROTOIS GROVE

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0066 S E C R E T

(A) 1554 5/4					74/308
(B) 1554 4/12	1/18	7/28	1/29		12/49
(C) 107 4/12					2/6
(D) 105 1/40	1/25		21/69		
3. RECON					
(A) 175G 5TH GINS	5/35				
4. 3RD MAR DIV					
(A) 107 3/12					14/64
5. GEORGIA TR					
(A) 175G 5TH GINS	1/2				
(B) 1554 4/12		1/25			22/88
(C) 1054 3/12	3/52	13/123	5/175		9/72
(D) 1554 3/12	1/75				
5. ARVN					
(A) 1554 4/12	1/10				13/134
(B) 1054 1/40		18/140			
7. 10440 CANYON					
(A) 9TH 1ST 8"		14/28			
(B) 1054 1/12	11/168	52/329	2/78	1/20	9/54
(C) 1554 1/12		2/12	1/24		
(D) 1074 1/12	1/20			1/8	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0066 S E C R E T

(E) 1054 C/5/33	1/5	4/24		1/34	
8. ARLINGTON CANYON					
(A) 175G 5TH GINS					2/8
(B) 1554 4/12			4/214		2/36
(C) 1054 3/12	13/298	6/24		3/45	4/16
COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10	COL. 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)		18		18	
(B)		112		135	
(C)		72		72	
2. IRONWOODS GROVE					
(A) 10/125		359		431	
(B)		198		124	
(C)		6		6	
(D) 6/170		151		264	
3. RECON					
(A)		35		35	
4. 3RD MAR DIV					
(A) 1/18		32		92	

PAGE 2 OF 5

A

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RIJMHVP #0055 S E C R E T

TM GEORGIA TAP

(A)		2	2
(B) 3/76		25	25
(C)		437	454
(D)		32	107
5. ARVN			
(A) 2/77	16/131	120	131
(B) 1/77	19/157	150	157
7. ADAMO CANYON			
(A)		28	28
(B) 6/35	12/242	954	926
(C) 1/77	1/20	54	46
(D) 1/74	3/38	57	71
(E) 1/2	3/42	96	109
8. ARLINGTON CANYON			
(A)		9	9
(B)		249	257
(C)		366	393

USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURES

105 1657

PAGE SIX RIJMHVP #0055 S E C R E T

155 699

107 145

9 46

175 45

USM

125 469

155 359

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
AREA OF				
OPERATION	SHIP	CALIBER	MISSION	ROUNDS
HIGH RISE	USS ST PAUL	5"38	7 ORS	319
HIGH RISE	USS ST PAUL	5"38	10 UNORS	159
HIGH RISE	USS ST PAUL	8"55	1 ORS	25
HIGH RISE	USS ST PAUL	8"55	9 UNORS	80
ARVN	USS ST PAUL	5"38	3 UNORS	40
ARVN	USS ST PAUL	8"55	3 UNORS	30

D. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
1216254	A/ETH GUNS	2/45	ACTIVE ROCKETS	XD 887497
GP-4				

BT
#0055

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 255-59, 1200014-1224004 SEPTEMBER 1969

1200154	M/4/12	3/45	15 NVA	YD 23377542
		24/104		

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #7767 SECRET

1204504	M/4/12	35/45	30 PER STATIONARY	YD 24457594
1204474	8/1/40	12/45	MOVEMENT	YD 034757
1207344	M/4/12	18/45	ROCKET POSITION	YD 139752
1209554	K/4/12	8/45	BNK COMPLEX /MOVEMENT	YD 013674
1213474	8/1/40	57/45	NVA ELEMENT	YD 159774
121451H	M/4/12	27/45	BNKS & FRESH TRAILS	YD 242795
1214204	PLT C/8"	18/45	PREC. REGISTRATION	YD 244792
1123444	8/1/40	13/45	MOVEMENT	YD 045705
1213444	M/4/12	3/45	15 PER MOVING NORTH	YD 24259123
1222554	M/4/12	20/45	6 PER STATIONARY	YD 24097545

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	A0	EX COV	N/A	2 SECK
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/INK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	F0/INK	EX COV	N/A	INK DAM
N/A	A0	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DAM
N/A	TIO	EX COV	N/A	INK DAM
N/A	A0	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DAM
N/A	F0/INK	EX COV	N/A	VALID REGISTRATION

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0067 S E C R E T
 N/A FQ/JNK EX COV N/A NEG MOVEMENT
 N/A TPS-25 EX COV N/A NEG MOVEMENT
 N/A TPS-25 EX COV N/A NEG MOVEMENT

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE A7'S FLEW NINE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY POINT ONE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND SEVEN VERT'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

PAGE 5 OF 5

BT

#0067

TCD:122020Z/SEP 69/TT-04,05/MLK

121830Z/SEP 69

255

SECRET

SECRET

1200 200000Z
SEP 69
1000000
7506

ZNY SSSSS

O 181900Z SEP 69

HAS BEEN SENT

FM TWELFTH MARINES

CCN: 070,071

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV (-)(REIN)

INFO RHMAFA/ CG III MAF

RUMLBPN / CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN / THIRD MARINES

RUMLBPB / FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

ZEN / ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPB / FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN / FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN / SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN / FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN / THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN / 1974TH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 256-69. 130000H-132400H SEPTEMBER 1969

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

S & C 2-6
1/12 7-2
3/12 10-2
4/12 10-2
8" 14

XXIV CORPS 15

COPY 5 OF 15 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0070 S E C R E T

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

G/3/12 6/105H (TD) NGXVA N/A N/A

A/1/12 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

B/1ST 8" 2/8"H (SP) N/A N/A N/A

C/1 T 8" 2/8"H (SR) N/A N/A N/A

B /5TH 175 GUNS 2/175G (SP) N/A N/A N/A

D/5/4 6/155H (SP) N/A N/A N/A

COL. 6 COL. 7 COL. 8 COL. 9 COL. 10

N/A N/A 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 5/105H (TD) 1/6MONTH MAINT UNK

N/A N/A 2/8"H (SP) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 1/8"H (SP) 1/ENGINE UNK

N/A N/A 2/175G (SP) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 5/155H (SR) 1/BREECH UNK

B. AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5 COL. 6

CAL /UNIT MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS

VI. HIGHRISE

(A) 155/4/12

(B) 105/V/1/40

3/41 1/6

1/30

PAGE 1 OF 5

#256

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0070 S E C R E T

(C) 105/3/12	1/10				
(D) 8" /1ST 8"	2/21				
2. IROQUOIS GROVE					
(A) 155/5/4	3/11				
(B) 155/4/12	1/7	8/88		1/3	
(C) 175/5TH G				4/3	
(D) 105/B /1/40	3/52	5/30	1/29	11/26	
3. RECON					
(A) 175/5TH G	4/122				
(B) 005/3/12	1/23				
(C) 155/3/12	1/18	1/00			
4. THIRD MARDIV					
(A) 107/3/12				4/8	
5. GEORGIA TAR					
(A) 005/3/12	2/45	15/139	4/72	2/40	26/100
(B) 155/3/12					
6. ARVN					
(A) 155/4/12	2/13				
(B) 175/5TH G				4/24	
(C) 105/B /1/40		6/72			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0070 S E C R E T

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 155/4/12	1/39				
(B) 105/1/12	5/400	41/327	3/42	2/28	
(C) 155/1/12	2/14	6/25	1/20		
(D) 107/1/02				1/9	
(E) 105/C/4/33		4/16			
(F) 8" /5TH G		1/6			

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 055/4/12	1/22				
(B) 105/3/12	8/300	8/92		15/50	
(C) 155/3/12	3/30			7/20	
(D) 8" /1ST 8"	2/18				

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN /RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)		47	47
(B)		30	30
(C)		10	10
(D)		20	21

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIV RUMHVP #0070 S E C R E T

(A) 97/641		548	652
(B)		98	98
(C)		8	8
(D) 5/64		261	267
3. RECON			
(A)		122	122
(B)		22	23
(C)		26	28
4. THIRD MARDIV			
(A) 1/10		18	18
5. GEORGIA TAR			
(A) 15/230		422	625
(B) 1/16		16	16
6. ARVN			
(A)	2/103	13	13
(B)	4/24	24	24
(C)	6/72	72	72
7. IDAHO CANYON			
(A)		38	39
(B) 7/30	5/162	833	989

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0070 S E C R E T

(C)	1/38	88	97
(D) 3/16	2/38	49	63
(E) 1/20	3/103	135	139
(F)		6	6
8. ARLINGTON CANYON			
(A)		70	22
(B) 4/34		428	485
(C)		52	52
(D)		18	18

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

105 1715

107 67

155 398

175 154

8" 45

USA

105 498

155 548

GP-4

BT

#0070

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0070 S E C R E T

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	5"38	5 ORS	205
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	5"38	5 UNORS	100
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	8"55	2 ORS	61
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	8"55	5 UNORS	50
ARVN	USS ST PAUL	5"38	1 UNORS	15
ARVN	USS ST PAUL	8"55	1 UNORS	9
IRONMOUNT GROVE	USS ST PAUL	8"55	6 UNORS	54

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
130938H	M /3/12	84/HE	BNKS /TRAILS	XD 878618
131050H	K /4/12	2/HP	SUS ENEMY POS	
		38/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 94936308
		1/HP		
130815H	A /1/12	96/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 947629
130918H	2ND PROV	32/HE	SUS MORT POS	XD 944655
		6/HP		
131736H	C /1/12	54/HE	3 NVA	XD 943617
		4/HP		

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0070 S E C R E T

131622H A /1/12 58/HE SUS ENEMY POS XD 945633

130110H	K /4/12	6/HE	UNID NVA ELEMENT	XD 940671
130746H	PLT A/8"	11/HE	BNKS/RECENT ACTIVITY	XD 934658
130755H	M /4/12	20/HE	SUS RKT POS	YD 244757
130535H	H /3/12	10/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 846650
132025H	PLT C /8"	10/HE	10 PERS MOVING SOUTH	YD 24908150
132247H	M /4/12	1/HE	10 PER OVING SOUTH	YD 14827638
132325H	M /4/12	20/HE	10 PER MOVING NORTH	YD 24177910
132143H	B /1/40	30/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 086757

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	

N/A	AO	X COV	N/A	1 KIA
N/A	FO /UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 ONKS DEST, 2 SC
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	4 BNKS DEST
				8 BNKS DEST, 7 ONKS DAM
				2 SECD
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	6 BNKS DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST, 1 KIA
N/A	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RIJMHVP #0070 S E C R T
 N /A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNCD AM
 N/A SID EX COV N/A NEG MOVEMENT
 N/A TPS-25 EX COV N/A NEG MOVEMENT
 N/A TPS-25 EX COV N/A NEG MOVEMENT
 N/A TPS-25 EX COV N/A NEG MOVEMENT
 N/A SID EX COV N/A NEG MOVEMENT

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AG'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL
 OF TWELVE POINT SEVEN HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY
 MISSION AND FIVE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

PAGE 5 OF 8

BT

#0070

TOD: 132135Z SEP 69/TT-03,04/CSC

SECRET

SECRET

1531

ZNY SSSSS
 O 141930Z SEP 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)
 INFO RHMAFA / CG III MAF
 RUMLBPN / CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
 ZEN / THIRD MARINES
 RUMLBPN / FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 ZEN / ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUMLBPN / FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN / FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN / SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
 ZEN / FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN / THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN / FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 076,077

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-9
3/12	10-12
4/12	13
8"	14
24 CORPS	15

COPY 5 OF 15 COPIES

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 257-69, 140001H -142400H SEPTEMBER 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0076 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
A /1/12	6/105H (TD) N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
B /3/12	6/105H (TD) N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1/3/12	6/105H (TD) N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1ST PROV	4/155H (TD) N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
A /5/4	6/155H (SP) N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
B /5/4	6/155H (SP) N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
B /5/4	6/155H (SP) N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
B /4	1/AN /MPQ -4 N/A	SHARON	YD 332482	
12TH MAR	1/AN /MPQ -10 N/A	C-2	YD 136646	
12TH MAR	1/AN /MPQ -10 N/A	GIO LINH	YD 215742	
12TH MAR	1/AN /0 -25 N/A	CON THIEN	YD 114703	
5/4	1/AN /TPS -25 N/A	CON THIEN	YD 114703	
F /26	1/AN /TPS -25 N/A	GIO LINH	YD 215742	
12TH MAR	1/AN /TPS -31 N/A	C-2	YD 136646	
12TH MAR	1/AN /TPQ -31 N/A	SHARON	YD 332482	
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD) N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/6MONTH MAINT UNK	
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/6MONTH MAINT UNK	

PAGE 1 OF 6

#257

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0076 S E C R E T

N /A	N /A	3/155H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK
N/A	N /A	6/155H (SP)	N /A	N /A
N /A	N /A	6/155H (SP)	N /A	N /A
N /A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N /A
N/A	N/A	NON OPER	GENERATOR	UNK
N /A	N /A	NON OPER	RADAR SET	UNK
N /A	N /A	NON OPER	RADAR SET	UNK
N/A	N/A	NON OPER	RADAR SET	UNK
N/A	N /A	OPER	N /A	N/A
N /A	N /A	OPER	N /A	N/A
N/A	N/A	OPER	N /A	N/A
N/A	N /A	NON OPER	RADAR SET	UNK

B. AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN /RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 8"4/1ST 8"	8/61				
(B) 175G/5TH GUNS	2/16				
(C) 155H /4/12	6/90				
(D) 105H/B /1/40	2/16		1/27		
(E) 105H/3/12	3/40				

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0076 S E C R E T

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 155H/5/4	28/274			26/120
(B) 175G /5TH GUNS	4/8			
(C) 155H /4/12	2/13			3/3
(D) 105H/C /1/40		16/192	6/72	34/48

3. RECON

(A) 175G /TH GUNS	10/170	1/8		
(B) 8"4 /5TH GUNS		1/10		
(C) 105H /3/12	2/61			
(D) 155H/3/12	2/35	4/60		

4. THIRD MARDIV

(A) 107M/3/12				1/6
---------------	--	--	--	-----

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 105H/3/12	2/20	20/288		19/76
(B) 155H /3/12	1/24	1/15		

6. ARVN

(A) 8"4 /1ST 8"4		1/6		
(B) 155H /4/12		17/42		
(C) 105H /B/1/40			16/61	

PAGE 2 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0076 S E C R E T

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 8"H / 5TH GUNS

1/6

(B) 155H / 4/12

3/154

1/15

(C) 8"H / 1ST 8"H

1/9

(D) 105H / 1/12

7/74

73/566

1/96

1/22

10/44

(E) 155H / 1/12

1/26

6/28

(F) 107M / 1/12

2/25

2/10

3/12

(G) 105H / C/6/33

1/27

6/36

4/15

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 8"H / 1ST 8"H

2/6

(B) 155H / 3/12

2/25

2/11

5/24

(C) 105H / 3/12

3/62

4/34

2/48

11/44

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN / RDS

MSN / RDS

MSN / RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)

60

60

(B)

16

16

(C)

67

90

(D)

38

43

(E)

40

40

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0167 S E C R E T

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 17/58

413

452

(B)

8

8

(C)

14

16

(D) 1/42

306

352

3. RECON

(A)

178

178

(B)

10

10

(C)

60

61

(D)

92

95

4. THIRD MARDIV

(A)

6

6

5. GEORGIA T&R

(A)

373

384

(B)

38

39

6. ARVN

(A)

6

6

(B)

27

42

(C)

60

61

GP-4

3T

400 76

PAGE 3 OF 6

(A)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0077 S E C R E T

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A)		6	6
(B)		163	169
(C)		9	9
(D) 10/57	5/83	875	938
(E) 3/20		66	74
(F) 3/9		48	56
(G)	1/17	94	96

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A)		6	6
(B)		59	60
(C) 1/3		179	191

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

105H 1527

107 54

155H 526

8"H 97

175G 202

USA

105H 498

155H 413

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0077 S E C R E T

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	5"38	1 OBS	48
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	8"55	1 OBS	23
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	8"55	2 UNOBS	30

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
140426H	PLT A/8"	6/HE	INFIL ROUTE	YD 012681
140404H	H /3/12	10/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 880670
141010H	PLT B /8"	5/HE	ACTIVE SMALL ARMS	YD 041716
	B/5TH GUNS	8/HE		
	C /5TH GUNS	8 /HE		
141036H	H /3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 846660
141146H	M /4/12	4/HE	5 PER /FLAG	YD 247767
		2/HP		
141307H	PLT C/8"	10/HE	BNKS/RECENT ACTIVITY	YD 225770
141046H	PLT A /8"	5/HE	STAGING AREA	XD 919662
140630H	H /3/12	10/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 846660
141805H	M /4/12	6/HE	2 PER	YD 190796
		15/1CM		

PAGE 4 OF 6

SECRET

SECRETPAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0077 **SECRET**

141820H	PLT C /8"	5/HE	1 PER IN TREELINE	YD 208804
141915H	B /1/40	4/HP	TELEPHONE CABLES	YD034708
141921H	M /4/12	6/HE	5-10 PER MOVING "S"	YD16347476
		6/1CM		
141931H	PLT C /8"	20/HE	16 PER MOVING SOUTH	YD23067802
142024H	M /4/12	18/HE	35 PER MOVING NORTH	YD 13547445
141805H	B /1/40	26/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 145760
		1/HP		
140450H	B /1/40	12/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 086757
141557H	PLT A /8"	4/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 90706695
141406H	PLT B /8"	2/HE	REGISTRATION	YD 012668
142233H	M /4/12	15/HE	5-10 PER MOVING "N"	YD14247465
142322H	M /4/12	18/HE	12-15 PER STAT.	YD12907450
140242H	A /1/12	24/HE	SUPPRESSIVE FIRES	XD935610
		2/HP		
140945H	1ST PROV.	23/HE	BNKS /TRENCHES	XD 898503
		1/HP		
141350H	K /4/12	8 6/HE	6 NVA	XD946622
		1/HP		

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0077 **SECRET**

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	TIO	EX COV N /A		UNK DAM
N/A	SIO	EX COV N/A		NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV N/A		1 BNKS DEST. 15M TRENCH DEST
N/A	SIO	EX COV N /A		NEG MOVEMENT
N /A	AO	EX COV N/A		UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV N /A		UNK DAM
N /A	AO	EX COV N/A		1 BNK DEST
N /A	SIO	EX COV N/A		NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	FO /UNK	EX COV YES /UNK		NEG MOVEMENT
N /A	FO /UNK	EX COV N /A		UNK DAM
N /A	AO	EX COV N /A		UNK DAM
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV YES /UNK		NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS -25	EX COV N /A		NEG MOVEMENT
N /A	TPS -25	EX COV N /A		NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO /UNK	EX COV N/A		MORTAR CEASED
N/A	SIO	EX COV N/A		NEG MOVEMENT
N /A	TIO	EX COV N /A		UNK DAM
N /A	FO /UNK	EX COV N /A		INVALID REGIS.
N /A	TPS-25	EX COV N/A		NEG MOVEMENT

PAGE 5 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0077 S E C R E T

N/A TPS-25 EX COV N/A NEG MOVEMENT

N/A FO /UNK EX COV N/A 1 SECD

N/A AQ EX COV N/A 2 BNKS DEST , 1 BNK DAM , 1 SECD

N/A FO /UNK EX COV N/A 7 BNKS DEST , 4 BNKS DAM

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AQ'S FLEW EIGHT FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF EIGHTEEN POINT SIX HOURS . THEY CONDUCTED ONE AIRSTRIKE AND SEVEN VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION .

GP-4

PAGE 6 OF 6

BT

#0077 TOD: 142200Z SEP 69/05,06/CSC

SECRET^(A)

SECRET
 12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No: 7573

ZNY SSSSS
 O 151930Z SEP 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV. (-)(REIN)
 INFO RHMMFA / CG III MAF
 RUMLEBPN / CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
 ZEN / THIRD MARINES
 RUMLEBPN / FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV. (MECH)
 ZEN / ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUMLEBPN / FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN / FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN / SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
 ZEN / FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN / THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN / FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 0088, 0089

S & C

1/12

3/12

4/12

2-6

7-10

10-12

13

14

24 CORPS 15

COPY 6 OF 15

SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 258-69. 150001H - 152400H SEPTEMBER 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0089 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
G/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B /1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5TH 175 GUNS	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5TH 175 GUNS	3/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/ELEVATION	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/HYDRAULIC	UNK
N/A	N/A	0/175G (SP)	1/ELEVATION	UNK
1/TUBE				
1/ELEVATION				

B. AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
CAL /UNIT	MSN /RDS	MSN /RDS	MSN /RDS	MSN /RDS	MSN /RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 175G /5TH GUNS	1/4				
(B) 8"H /1ST 8"	3/34				
(C) 155H /4/12	2/48	2/36			
(D) 105H /1/40	2/36				
(E) 155H /1/12	1/10				

PAGE 1 OF 5

 (A)
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0088 S E C R E T

(F) 105H /1/12	2/38			
(G) 105H /3/12	1/85			
2. IROQUOIS GROVE				
(A) 155H /5/4	1/27	56/387		43/260
(B) 155H /4/12	1/28			2/6
(C) 105H /1/40	5/225	11/34		32/64
3. RECON				
(A) 175G/5TH GUNS	6/56			13/162
(B) 105H /3/12	1/292			
(C) 155H /3/12		1/10		
4. THIRD MARDIV				
NEG				
5. GEORGIA TAR				
(A) 105H/3/12	8/133	16/159	1/25	19/76
(B) 155H /3/12	2/25			
6. ARVN				
(A) 155H /4/12		5/75		18/72
(B) 105H /1/40		1/44		17/68
7. IDAHO CANYON				
(A) 8"H /5TH GUNS	1/20			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0088 S E C R E T

(B) 8"H /1ST 8"	3/11				
(C) 155H /4/12	1/565	1/20			
(D) 105H /1/12	8/236	51/232	4/478	2/76	13/52
(E) 155H /1/12	1/33	13/62		1/20	7/28
(F) 107M /1/12	2/34	3/16			4/16
(G) 105H /C /4/33	3/83	4/13			4/22
(H) 105H /3/12	1/666				
8. ARLINGTON CANYON					
(A) 8"H /5TH GUNS	1/33				
(B) 8"H /1ST 8"	3/48				
(C) 155H /4/12		1/18			
(D) 105H/3/12	3/92	4/65	3/321	2/30	7/28
(E) 155H /3/12	1/10		1/18		3/12
< COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN /RDS	MSN /RDS	MSN /RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)		4		4	
(B)		34		34	
(C)		84		84	

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0088 S E C R E T

2. IROQUOIS GROVE			
(A)	12/121	656	795
(B)	1/5	30	39
(C)	2/15	338	338
3. RECON			
(A)		218	218
(B)	2/15	213	307
(C)		10	10
4. THIRD MARDIV			
NEG			
5. GEORGIA TAR			
(A)	5/69	387	462
(B)		24	25
6. ARVN			
(A)	1/7	24/154	118
(B)		18/112	112
7. IDAHO CANYON			
(A)		20	20

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0088 S E C R E T

(B)		11	11
(C)		529	585
(D)	11/74	2/12	965
(E)	1/36		140
(F)		2/24	82
(G)		1/16	127
(H)			652
8. ARLINGTON CANYON			
(A)		33	33
(B)		48	48
(C)		18	18
(D)	3/29	560	565
(E)		40	40

USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURES

105 2890

155 1002

107 82

8 146

175 222

USA

105 611

155 656

25

87 -4

#0088

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0089 S E C R E T

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	5"38	5 OBS	208
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	5"38	4 UNOBS	80
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	8"55	4 OBS	90
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	8"55	1 UNOBS	80
ARVN	USS ST PAUL	5"38	1 UNOBS	16
ARVN	USS ST PAUL	8"55	4 UNOBS	48

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
150655H	C /1/12	50/HE	PREP FIRE	XD 946621
		2/WP		
151115H	PLT A /8"	5/HE	NVA IN OPEN	XD 944610
150746H	I /3/12	100/HE	500 CAL POS	XD99225935
150306H	H /3/12	201/HE	TRUCKS	XD 83866369
		91/WP		
150739H	G /3/12	166/HE	ACTIVE ROCKETS	XD922544
150847H	H /3/12	652/HE	CONTACT	XD 953631
		13/WP		
		1/HO		

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0089 S E C R E T

150807H	PLT A /8"	28/HE	ACTIVE ROCKETS	XD 922534
150030H	PLT A /8"	17/HE	ROCKET SITE	XD 915529
151306H	A /5TH GUNS	20/HE	BUNKERS	YO 025522
151617H	C /1/12	96/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	XD953630
150828H	K /4/12	509/HE	CONTACT	XD 945625
		56/WP		
	C /1/12	138/HE		
		2/WP		
151159H	C /1/12	72/WP	ACTIVE MORTAR	XD 945623
		20/HE		
151150H	A /1/12	268/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	XD 967635
		10/WP		
		55/HO		
150654H	M /4/12	24/HE	15 PER MOVING "NW"	YO 24407903
151025H	B /1/40	18/HE	TELEPHONE CABLE	YO 037710
		2/WP		
151014H	M /4/12	22/HE	3 PER	YO213800
151105H	PLT B /8"	1/HE	SMALL ARMS FIRE	YO 026710
	C /5TH GUNS	4/HE		
142328H	B /1/12	18/HE	FLANKING FIRES	YO 013652

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0089 S E C R E T

142358H 2ND PROV 9/HE ASSEMBLY AREA XD 995665

1502014 K /4/12 26/HE BUNKERS YD 032675
 1514464 PLT C /8" 2 5/HE BUNKERS YD 239797
 1516224 4/4/12 12/HE 10 PER MOVING NORTH YD 14727670
 1513424 PLT B/8" 8/HE REGISTRATION YD 002680
 1508154 4/3/12 85/HE ACTIVE 50 CAL POS XD 876544
 1510494 B /1/40 16/HE SMALL ARMS FIRE YD 026710

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
 N /A FO /UNK EX COV N /A 1 SECD
 N /A FO /UNK EX COV N /A 1 SECD
 N /A FO /UNK EX COV N /A 1 SECD
 N /A FO /UNK EX COV N /A UNK DAM
 N /A FO /UNK EX COV N /A 1 SECD
 N /A FO /UNK EX COV N /A UNK DAM
 N /A FO /UNK EX COV N /A 4 SECD
 N /A FO /UNK EX COV N /A 1 SECD , 10 RKT SITES DEST
 N /A FO /UNK EX COV N /A 1 BNK DEST
 N /A AO EX COV N /A MORT CEASED
 N /A AO EX COV N /A 1 SECD
 N /A AO EX COV N /A MORT CEASED

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0089 S E C R E T

N /A AO EX COV N /A MORT CEASED
 N /A TPS -25 EX COV N /A NEG MOVEMENT
 N /A AO EX COV N /A CABLE CUT
 N /A FO /UNK EX COV N /A NEG MOVEMENT
 N /A AO EX COV N /A FIRE CEASED
 N /A FO /UNK EX COV N /A UNK DAM
 N /A FO /UNK EX COV N /A UNK DAM
 N /A FO /UNK EX COV N /A UNK DAM
 N /A AO EX COV N /A 5 BNKS DEST, 2 BNKS DAM
 N /A TPS -25 EX COV N /A NEG MOVEMENT
 N /A FO /UNK EX COV N /A VALID REGISTRATION
 N /A FO /UNK EX COV N /A FIRE CEASED
 N /A AO EX COV N /A FIRE CEASED

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO 'S FLEW NINE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL
 OF TWENTY-ONE POINT SIX HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION,
 ONE AIRSTRIKE AND SEVEN VR 'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD
 MARINE DIVISION.

GP -4

BT

#0089

TOD:152135Z SEP 69 TT-10,11 RC PAGE 5 OF 5

258

SECRET

SECRET**12TH MARINES****S & C FILES****LOCAL CONTROL**No. 7592**HAS BEEN SENT**

CCN: 99, 100

ZNY SSSSS

O 162000Z SEPT 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV. (-)(REIN)

INFO RHMAFA CG III MAF

RUMLEBPB / CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN / THIRD MARINES

RUMLEBPB / FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

ZEN / ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLEBPB / FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN / FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN / SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN / FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN / THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN / FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBERS 259-69, 1600014 - 1624004 SEPTEMBER 1969

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
3/12	10-11
4/12	12
8"	13
24 CORPS	14

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0099 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
1/3/12	6/105H (TD) N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1ST PROV.	4/155H (TD) N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
4/1/12	6/105H (TD) N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
4/5TH 175 GUNS	2/8"H (SP) N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3/5TH 175 GUNS	3/175G (SP) N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
C 75/4	6/155H (SP) N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD) N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD) N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD) 1/RESPIRATOR	N/A	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP) N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/175G (SP) 1/ELEVATION MECHANISM	N/A	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/TUBE	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/15H (SP) 1/GENERATOR	N/A	UNK

B. AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
CAL /UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(4) 8"H /1ST 8"	1/62				

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

#259

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0099 S E C R E T

(B) 1554 /4/12	2/60	2/12	6/12
(C) 1054/3/12	3/50		
(D) 1054 /1/40	2/22		2/12
(E) 1054 /1/12	5/86		
2. IROQUOIS GROVE			
(A) 1554 /4/12	5/22		3/8
(B) 1054 /1/40	1/24	24/297	28/28
(C) 1554 /5/4	3/127	30/449	49/509
3. RECON			
(A) 175G /5TH GUNS	1/22	4/28	
(B) 1054/3/12	3/120		
4. THIRD MARDIV			
NEGATIVE REPORT			
5. GEORGIA TAR			
(A) 175G /5TH GUNS			
(B) 1054 /3/12	5 /65	12 /134	24/96
(C) 1554 /3/12		2/30	
6. ARVN			
(A) 1554 /4/12	2/42	1/2	2/4
(B) 1054 /1/40	4/95	21/21	3/6

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0099 S E C R E T

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 1554/4/12	3/69	2/64		
(B) 8"4 /1ST 8"	1/7	5/5		
(C) 1054 /1/12	19/68	46/360	2/200	2/45
(D) 1554 /1/12	3/28	5/35		1/18
(E) 1074/1/12	1/7	2/8		5/20
(F) 1054 /G /6/33	1/70			
8. ARLINGTON CANYON				
(A) 1554 /4/12	2/64			
(B) 175G /5TH GUNS	1/14			
(C) 1054 /3/12	10/347	7/79		9/86
(D) 1554 /3/12		7/64		4/16
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN /RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN /RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE				
(A)			62	62
(B)			51	84
(C)			50	50
(D) 2/2			33	36
(E)			59	86
2. IROQUOIS GROVE				
(A)			28	28

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0099 S E C R E T

(B) 4/37		380	385
(C) 11/43		1081	1127
3. RECON			
(A)		50	50
(B) 3/14		132	134
4. THIRD MARDIV			
NEGATIVE REPORT			
5. GEORGIA TAR			
(A) 1/2		2	2
(B) 8/81		357	375
(C) 1/3		30	33
6. ARVN			
(A)	5/49	9	48
(B)	28/122	121	122
7. IDAHO CANYON			
(A)		129	133
(B)		12	12
(C) 9/62	1/16	845	938
(D) 1/4	1/13	85	98
(E) 5/20		51	55
(F) 2/32	2/98	196	200

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0099 S E C R E T

8. ARLINGTON CANYON			
(A) 8/32		96	96
(B)		14	14
(C) 2/2		458	454
(D)		76	80

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMG

105 1901

107 51

155 504

175 66

9" 74

USA

105 730

155 1081

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

HIGHRISE USS BOSTON 5"38 2 OBS 80

HIGHRISE USS BOSTON 5"38 4 UNOBS 80

HIGHRISE USS BOSTON 8"55 9 UNOBS 154

AVN USS BOSTON 8"55 1 OBS 19

GP-4

BT

#0099

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0100 S E C R E T
 3 4 SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
160943H	C 7/1/12	34/HE	ENEMY POSITIONS	XJ 945675
161241H	H 7/3/12	38/HE	NVA IN CAVE	XJ 831625
160115H	H 7/3/12	10/HE	MOVEMENT	XJ 846660
160621H	H 7/3/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	XJ 846660
160654H	A 7/1/12	41/HE	INFIL ROUTE	YJ 033676
		1/WP		
160005H	A 7/1/12	1/HE	STAGING AREA	XJ 994678
		3/WP		
		6/ICM		
160833H	M 7/4/12	4/HE	ACTIVE MORTARS	YJ 175753
160833H	M 7/4/12	8/HE	ACTIVE MORTARS	YJ 192753
161053H	A 7/1/12	10/HE	STAGING AREA	XJ 995666
		2/WP		
161154H	PLT C 7/8"	17/HE	BUNKER COMPLEX	YJ 231783
161250H	B 7/1/40	3/HE	SUS AMMO BNK	YJ 131765
		1/WP		
161405H	M 7/4/12	27/HE	BNKS /MOOTCHES	YJ 215800
161529H	PLT B 7/8"	10/HE	BUNKER COMPLEX	YJ 140751
PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0100 S E C R E T				
161350H	B 7/1/12	7/HE	STAGING AREA	YJ 013664
		2/WP		
161613H	PLT C 7/8"	30/HE	BNKS /MOOTCHES	YJ 215800
161825H	PLTC 7/8"	5/HE	BNKS /MOOTCHES	YJ 216794
162009H	B 7/1/40	18/HE	10 PER STATIONARY	YJ 14557388
162047H	M 7/4/12	33/CM	15 PER MOVING SOUTH	YJ 23587336
162205H	A 7/1/12	12/CM	WATER POINT	YJ 016671
		1/WP		
160721H	H 7/3/12	10/HE	MOVEMENT	XJ 9395586
161141H	M 7/4/12	2/HE	SUS ENEMY POS	YS 240786
161141H	M 7/4/12	2/HE	SUS ENEMY POS	YJ 109790
161141H	M 7/4/12	2/HE	SUS ENEMY POS	YJ 213799
161141H	M 7/4/12	2/HE	SUS ENEMY POS	YJ 193807
161141H	M 7/4/12	2/HE	SUS ENEMY POS	YJ 189759
161141H	M 7/4/12	2/HE	SUS ENEMY POS	YJ 191779
161345H	B 7/1/40	6/HE	SUS ENEMY POS	YJ 170770
161330H	B 7/1/40	6/HE	SUS ENEMY POS	YJ 180757
161230H	B 7/1/40	1/WP	MARKING ROUND	YJ 082711
161342H	B 7/1/40	1/WP	MARKING ROUND	YJ 090734

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N /A	90	EX COV	N /A	1 KIA, 5 BNKS DEST
N /A	40	EX COV	N /A	1 SEC0
N /A	SID	EX COV	N /A	NEG MOVEMENT
N /A	SID	EX COV	N /A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO /JNK	EX COV	N /A	UNK DAM
OPEN	FO /JNK	EX COV	YES /JNK	UNK DAM
N /A	2ND ARVN	EX COV	N /A	UNK
N /A	2ND ARVN	EX COV	N /A	UNK DAM
N /A	FO /JNK	EX COV	N /A	UNK DAM
N /A	40	EX COV	N /A	1 BNK DEST, 1 BNK DAM
N /A	FO /JNK	EX COV	N /A	UNK DAM
N /A	40	EX COV	N /A	1 BNK DEST 20M TRENCH DEST
N /A	40	EX COV	N /A	10M TRENCH DEST
N /A	FO /JNK	EX COV	N /A	UNK DAM
N /A	40	EX COV	N /A	2 BNKS DEST, 1 BNK DAM
N /A	40	EX COV	N /A	UNK DA
N/A	TPS -25	EX COV	N /A	NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	TPS -25	EX COV	YES /JNK	NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	FO /JNK	EX COV	YES /JNK	UNK DAM
N /A	SID	EX COV	N /A	NEG MOVEMENT

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0100 S E C R E T

N /A	2ND ARVN	EX COV	N /A	UNK DAM
N/A	2ND ARVN	EX COV	N /A	UNK DAM
N/A	2ND ARVN	EX COV	N /A	UNK DAM
N/A	2ND ARVN	EX COV	N /A	UNK DAM
N /A	2ND ARVN	EX COV	N /A	UNK DAM
N/A	2ND ARVN	EX COV	N /A	UNK DAM
N /A	2ND ARVN	EX COV	N /A	UNK DAM
N /A	2ND ARVN	EX COV	N /A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO /JNK	EX COV	N /A	ROUNDS OBSERVED
N /A	FO /JNK	EX COV	N /A	ROUNDS OBSERVED

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINES 40'S FLEW NINE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF NINETEEN POINT FIVE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FIVE ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND SIX VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP -4

BT

#0100

TOD: 162200Z SEPT 69 TT-07, 08 GLW PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

12TH MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 7612

0 171820Z SEPT 69

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 0103, 0104

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV. (-) (REIN.)

INFO RUMMAFA / CG III MAF

RUMABPN / CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN / THIRD MARINES

RUMABPS / FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

ZEN / ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMABPS / FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN / FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN / SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN / FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN / THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN / FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 260-69, 1700014-1724004 SEPTEMBER 1969

PAGE TWO RUMABP 40193 SECRET

UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
AA/12	6/1754 (T)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/1ST 8"	2/9"4 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/1ST 8"	2/9"4 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1ST 8"	2/8"4 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/15TH GUNS	3/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	6/1754 (T)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/9"4 (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/9"4 (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"4 (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/175G (SP)	1/TIRE	OK

34MMMB EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CALL/INIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 1054 /1/40	7/122				
(B) 1554 /4/12	4/51				
(C) 8"4/1ST 8"	1/18				

PAGE 1 OF 5

*260

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #0103 S E C R E T

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 1554/5/4 2/28 49/326 40/463

(B) 1554/1/40 3/45 1/23 3/6

(C) 1554/4/12

3. RECON

(A) 1756/5TH GUNS 1/14

(B) 1554/3/12

(C) 1554/3/12 1/14

4. THISTLE MARDIV

(A) 1074/312

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 1054/3/12 3/20 43/194

(B) 1554/3/12 3/12

6. ARVN

(A) 1054/3/40 2/48 8/32 1/60

(B) 1554/4/12 1/2

7. IOWA CANYON

(A) 1054/1/12 8/842 1/20 4/334 2/86

(B) 1554/1/12 1/30 3/9 1/60 1/64

(C) 1074/1/12 1/26 1/15 1/6

(D) 1054/10/1/33 1/35 4/15

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR #0103 S E C R E T

(E) 1554/4/12 9/402 1/10 1/17

(F) 1054/3/12 1/10 1/245

(G) 1554/3/12 1/10

(H) 8"4/1ST 8" 2/15

8. ARLINGTON

(A) 1554/1/4/12 1/10

(B) 1054/3/12 1/27 4/66 1/147 2/36

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 119 122

(B) 28 51

(C) 18 18

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 7/19 815 851

(B) 2/12 63 86

(C) 1/1 1

3. RECON

(A) 10 10

(B) 1/1 1/1

(C) 10 10

PAGE 2 OF 5

(A)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RIJ4VP #0103 S E C R E T

4. THIRD MARTIN

(A) 1/12

5. GEORGIA TAP

(A) 9/49

(B)

5. ARVN

(A) 1/4

(B)

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 2/5

(B) 1/12 1/4

(C)

(D) 4/61

(E) 2/11

(F) 1/199

(G)

(H)

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A)

(B) 3/10

238

8

146

1

984

147

33

108

368

250

10

16

10

260

263

12

146

2

1287

191

36

113

440

454

10

16

10

286

PAGE SIX RIJ4VP #0103 S E C R E T

TOTAL WE EXPENDITURE

USMG

1054 1632

107 33

1554 582

8"4 34

175G 10

USA

1054 435

1554 815

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1

COL. 2

COL. 3

COL. 4

COL. 5

HIGHRISE USS BOSTON

5"38

3 OBS

118

HIGHRISE USS BOSTON

5"38

1 UNOBS

145

HIGHRISE USS BOSTON

8"55

2 OBS

22

HIGHRISE USS BOSTON

8"55

7 UNOBS

80

ARVN USS BOSTON

5"38

1 OBS

36

ARVN USS BOSTON

5"38

7 UNOBS

196

ARVN USS BOSTON

8"55

1 UNOBS

6

GP -4

BT

#0103

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0104 S E C R E T

SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
1700504	C 1/1/12	151/4E	MOVEMENT	X7963604
		2/VP		
1701174	4/1/12	188/11L	MOVEMENT	X7964594
1702174	C 1/1/12	182/11L	MOVEMENT	X79635995
1702144	B 1/1/12	124/4E	CONTACT	X7965594
		2/VP		
1702204	4/3/12	199/11L	CONTACT	X797786412
1705424	4/3/12	126/4E	ACTIVE MORTARS	X7972587
		21/1CM		
1704234	4/4/12	9/1CM	10 PER MOVING NORTH	Y723527704
		8/4E		
1707534	8/1/40	62/4E	AUTO WEAPON FIRE	Y7120770
		2/VP		
1707504	4/2/12	12/4E	2 PER STATIONARY	Y721048064
1712454	7/1/40	2/VP	2 NVA IN TREE LINE	Y7043705
1713404	8/1/40	12/4E	MOVEMENT	Y7134744
1714554	B 1/1/40	10/4E	MOVEMENT	Y7134744
1720454	4/4/12	12/1CM	5-10 PER STATIONARY	Y712847554
		6/4E		

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0104 S E C R E T

1717454	PLT 8/8	18/4E	1 CONCRETE STRUCTURE	Y7225775
1722134	4/4/12	12/1CM	10 PER MOVING SOUTH	Y722817604
		2/4E		
1709074	B 1/1/40	12/4E	MOVEMENT	Y7134744
1719354	B 1/1/40	12/4E	MOVEMENT	Y7134744
1701304	B 1/1/40	10/4E	MOVEMENT	Y7134744
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	FO/11K	EX COV. N/A	NEG MOVEMENT	
N/A	FO/11K	EX COV. N/A	NEG MOVEMENT	
N/A	FO/11K	EX COV. N/A	NEG MOVEMENT	
N/A	FO/11K	EX COV. N/A	CONTACT BROKEN	
N/A	FO/11K	EX COV. N/A	CONTACT BROKEN	
OPEN	FO/11K	EX COV. YES/11K	MORTARS CEASED	
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV. YES/11K	NEG MOVEMENT	
N/A	AT	EX COV. N/A	1 A/W DEST. 1 A/W PIT DEST	
N/A	FO/11K	EX COV. N/A	NEG MOVEMENT	
N/A	AO	EX COV. N/A	ROUNDS OBSERVED	
N/A	SID	EX COV. N/A	ROUNDS OBSERVED	
N/A	SID	EX COV. N/A	NEG MOVEMENT	
N/A	SID	EX COV. N/A	NEG MOVEMENT	

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0104 S E C R E T
 N/A FO /JNK EX COV. N/A 1 BNK DEST 1 BNK DAM.
 OPEN TPS-25 ES COV. YES/JNK NEG MOVEMENT
 N/A SID EX COV. N/A NEG MOVEMENT
 N/A SID EX COV. N/A NEG MOVEMENT
 N/A SID EX COV. N/A NEG MOVEMENT

3. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL
 OF NINE POINT NINE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FIVE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF
 THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0104

TOD: 171940Z SEP 89 TT-05 06 LPFPAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET ^(A)

SECRET

7632

5

ZNY SSSSS

O 191930Z SEP 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV. (-)(REIN)

INFO RUMMAFAS CG II MAF

RUMLBPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN / THIRD MARINES

RUMLBPN / FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV. (MECH)

SEVENTH AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPN / FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN / FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN / SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN / FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN / THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN / FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 261-69, 1900014 - 1924004 SEPTEMBER 1969

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN:0115

S & C

2-6

1/12

7-10

3/12

11-13

4/12

14

8"

15

24 CORPS

16

COPY 5 OF 16

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0115 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL .1 COL .2 COL .3 COL .4 COL .5

C 1ST 8" 2/8"4 (SP) N/A N/A N/A

COL .6 COL .7 COL .8 COL .9 COL .10

N/A N/A 1/8"4 (SP) 1/ENGINE UNK

B. AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6

CAL UNIT MSN /RDS MSN /RDS MSN /RDS MSN /RDS MSN /RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"1ST 8" 2/20

(B) 1554/4/12 1/15

(C) 1054/1/40 4/46

2. IRONWOODS GROVE

(A) 1554/4/12 3/5

(B) 1074/4/12 1/2

(C) 1554/4/24 3/6

(D) 1054/1/40 50/494 10/40 49/156

(E) 1054/1/40 1/178 10/40 29/59

3. RECON

(A) 1756/6TH GUNS 1/10

PAGE 1 OF 4

#261

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0115 S E C R E T

1. THIRD MARDIV
NEG

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 1054 /3/12

(B) 1554 /3/12

6. ARVNS

(A) 1554 /4/12

(B) 1054 /1/40

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 1756 /5TH GUNS

(B) 8"4 /1ST 8"

(C) 1054 /3/12

(D) 1054 /1/12

(E) 1554 /1/12

(F) 1074 /1/12

(G) 1054 /6 /6/13

(H) 1554 /4/12

8. MARLING TON CANYON

(A) 8"4 /1ST 8"

(B) 1054 /3/12

(C) 1554 /3/12

2/47

23/188

4/20

25/75

3/9

1/19

1/21

7/28

13/110

12/72

1/3

7/155

8/160

1/77

5/152

1/4

1/49

6/50

1/51

6/53

1/21

9/36

5/100

1/18

1/2

1/18

2/12

4/133

1/20

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0115 S E C R E T

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN /RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)

(B)

(C)

2. ILLINOIS GROVE

(A)

(B)

(C)

(D) 3/9

(E) 5/39

3. RECON

(A)

4. THIRD MARDIV NEGATIVE REPORT

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 4/35

(B)

6. ARVN

(A)

(B)

20

20

15

15

46

46

9

9

6

6

629

668

311

314

10

10

323

338

25

29

2/47

39

40

28

28

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0115 S E C R E T

7. MARLTON CANYON

(A)		110	
(B)		72	72
(C)	1/67	2	70
(D)	9/53	1/19	474
(E)		1/2	131
(F)	5/77	2/27	147
(G)			157
(H)			162
(I)			20

8. MARLINGTON CANYON

(A)		12	12
(B)	5/20	142	153
(C)		20	28

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

JSMG

1054 941

1554 231

137 146

8" 104

175 120

JSA

1054 547

1554 629

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0115 S E C R E T

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	5"38	2 ORS	76
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	8"55	1 UNORS	6
ARMY	USS BOSTON	5"38	3 ORS	69
ARMY	USS BOSTON	5"38	1 UNORS	20
ARMY	USS BOSTON	8"55	2 UNORS	12

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
1917524	A/1/12	132/45	ACTIVE MORTARS	XJ 942618
		10/45		
1919194	C/1/12	19/45	ACTIVE MORTARS	XJ 945624
1917064	K/1/12	15/45	MOVEMENT	XJ 95556750
1919174	PLT C/1/12	9/45	12 PER MOVING SOUTH	YJ 25029132
1921174	PLT C/1/12	11/45	12 PER MOVING NORTH	YJ 25028144
1919534	B/1/12	12/45	MOVEMENT	YJ 134744
1915504	B/1/12	10/45	MOVEMENT	YJ 134744
1919504	B/1/12	12/45	MOVEMENT	YJ 134744
1913394	B/1/12	12/45	MOVEMENT	YJ 134744

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

IPAGE SEVEN RUHMP #0115 S E C R E T
 COL . 6 COL . 7 COL . 8 COL . 9 COL . 10
 N /A FO /ANK EX COV N /A MORTAR CEASED
 N /A FO /ANK EX COV N /A MORTAR CEASED
 V /A SID EX COV N /A NEG MOVEMENT
 V /A TPS-25 EX COV N /A NEG MOVEMENT
 V /A TPS-25 EX COV N /A NEG MOVEMENT
 V /A SID EX COV N /A NEG MOVEMENT
 V /A SID EX COV N /A NEG MOVEMENT
 V /A SID EX COV N /A NEG MOVEMENT
 V /A SID EX COV N /A NEG MOVEMENT

EX COMMANDERS COMMENTS
 TWELFTH MARINES AD 'S DID NOT FLY ANY FLIGHTS TODAY DUE TO
 INCLEMENT WEATHER .

GP-4

3T

#0115

TOD:182010Z SEP 69 TT-09 RC PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 7649

ZNY SSSSS
191900Z SEP 69
FM 12TH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV. (-)(REIN)
INFO RHHMAFAX CG 11 MAF
RUMBBPN / CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
ZEN / THIRD MARINES
RUMBBPN / FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
ZEN / ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMBBPN / FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN / FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN / SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
ZEN / FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN / THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN / FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 0123

S & C

1/12

3/12

4/12

8/12

24 CORPS

2-5

7-9

10-11

12

13

14

COPY 5 OF 14

SECRET

PASS TO 111 MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 262-69-1900014-1924004 SEPTEMBER 1969

PAGE TWO RUM4VP #0123 SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
3/5TH 175 GUNS	3/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	3/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A

B. AWMG EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CALL UNIT	MSN /RDS	MSN /RDS	MSN /RDS	MSN /RDS	MSN /RDS

1. HIGH RISE

(A) 155/4/12	2/17
(B) 105/4/12	1/14
(C) 105/4/40	5/72

2. IRONJOLIS GROVE

(A) 155/4/12	1/15	1/15	4/16
(B) 155/5/4	2/201	51/334	4/72
(C) 105/4/40		2/27	26/52

3. RECON

NEG

4. THIRD MARDIV

(A) 107/3/12	1/5	5/20
--------------	-----	------

PAGE 1 OF 4

#262

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0123 S E C R E T

5. GEORGIA TAR					25/78
(A) 105/3/12	3/40	22/270			4/48
(B) 155/3/12		5/72			
6. ARVN					22/32
(A) 105/1/40		16/32			
7. IDAHO CANYON					
(A) 155/4/12	5/86				1/4
(B) 8"/5TH GUNS	1/33				
(C) 105/3/12	1/41				
(D) 105/1/12	15/663	73/9 55		2/19	9/48
(E) 155/1/12	3/60	3/153			9/48
(F) 107/1/12	2/34	3/40			
(G) 105/0 /6/33					2/8
(H) 8"/1ST 8"					
8. ARLINGTON CANYON					
(A) 155/4/12	4/175		1/48		2/16
(B) 175/5TH GUNS					4/32
(C) 8"/5TH GUNS					
(D) 105/3/12	17/973		1/92	1/36	5/6 0
(E) 8"/1ST 8"					

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0123 S E C R E T

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN /RDS	MSN /RDS	MSN /RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGH RISE					
(A)				17	17
(B)				14	14
(C)				72	72
2. IRIZUJIS GROVE					
(A) 1/1				46	47
(B) 2/5				591	612
(C) 2/24				94	96
3. RECON					
NEG					
4. THIRD MARDIV					
(A)				25	25
5. GEORGIA TAR					
(A) 3/20				405	408
(B)				120	120
6. ARVN					
(A)		33/64		64	64
7. IDAHO CANYON					

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0123 S E C R E T

(A)		63	86
(B)		37	37
(C)		47	41
(D) 11/70	3/22	1428	1775
(E) 2/70	1/2	191	224
(F) 1/70		120	132
(G) 1/70	1/33	33	36
(H)		8	8

8. MARLINGTON CANYON

(A)	220	223
(B)	16	16
(C)	32	32
(D) 2/33	946	1034
(E)	60	60

USMG TOTAL WE EXPENDITURE

105 2833

107 145

155 657

175 16

8" 137

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0123 S E C R E T

USA

105 263

155 581

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	5"39	1035	7
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	8" 55	2 UNOBS	13
ARMY	USS BOSTON	8" 55	4 UNOBS	26

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
191600H	A 7/1/72	100/WE	NVA BATTALION	X0920620
	C 7/1/72	280/WE		
	2ND PROV.	79/WE		
	H 7/3/72	524/WE		
	K 7/4/72	162/WE		
	PLT A 7/9"	60/WE		
	A 7/5TH GUNS	32/WE		
	B 7/5TH GUNS	16/WE		

190530H A 7/1/72 134/WE CONTACT X0950590

134/WE
4/WP

GP-4

BT

#0123

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #0124 S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO

B /1/12	6/HE		
	6/HP		
C /1/12	54/HE		
	10/HP		
	76/PL		
2ND PROV.	4/HE		
	8/HP		
	22/PL		
K /4/12	6/HE		
	2/HP		
A /5TH GINS	33/HE		
1911304 K/4/12	34/HE	20 NVA /BNKS/TRAILS	XD 977629
A /1/12	100/HE		
1912194 C /1/12	14/HE	ACTIVE NVA POS	XD 9455 24
	2/HP		
1920104 M/4/12	9/HE	10 PER MOVING SOUTH	YD 16267628
1922394 M/4/12	9/HE	7 PER MOVING "SE"	YD 24808049
1922564 A /1/12	14/HE	SUS ENEMY POS	YD 004669
1900504 B /1/12	12/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 065705

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #0124 S E C R E T

1904004 B /1/12	12/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 065705
1904454 B /1/12	12/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 065705
1901254 B /1/12	12/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 01506925
1903424 B /1/12	12/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 01506925
1916104 B /1/12	12/HE	UNIT NVA ELEMENT	YD 002690
COL . 5	COL . 7	COL . 8	COL . 9
N /1/12	AO	EX COV N /A	UNK DAM
N /1/12	FO UNK	EX COV N /A	UNK DAM
N /1/12	AO	EX COV N /A	4 BNKS DEST
N /1/12	AO	EX COV N /A	1 KIA , 1 BNK DEST .
			2 FIGHTING HOLES DEST
X /1/12	TPS -25	EX COV N /A	NEG MOVEMENT
N /1/12	TPS -25	EX COV N /A	NEG MOVEMENT
N /1/12	FO UNK	EX COV N /A	UNK DAM
N /1/12	SID	EX COV N /A	NEG MOVEMENT
N /1/12	SID	EX COV N /A	NEG MOVEMENT
N /1/12	SID	EX COV N /A	NEG MOVEMENT
N /1/12	SID	EX COV N /A	NEG MOVEMENT
N /1/12	SID	EX COV N /A	NEG MOVEMENT
N /1/12	TIO	EX COV N /A	UNK DAM

E % COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO 'S DID NOT FLY ANY FLIGHTS TODAY DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER

GP -4

3T

#0124

TOD:192100Z SEP 69 TT-06,07/RC/PAGE 4 OF 4

(A)

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY: SSSSS

01201800Z SEP 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV. (-)(REIN)

INFO RHMMAFAJX CG III MAF

RUMLEBPB / CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN / THIRD MARINES

RUMLEBPB / FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

ZEN / ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROU

RUMLEBPB / FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN / FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN / SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN / FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN / THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN / FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (CDC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 263-69. 200001H - 202400H SEPTEMBER 1969

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN:131, 132

S & C

1/12

3/12

4/12

8"

2-6

7-9

10-12

13

14

12th MARINES

S & C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

No. 7667

XXIV CORPS 15

COPY 5 OF 15 COPIES

ARTY

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0131 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
12TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
401 12TH MAR	N/A	N/A	DONG HA	Y0228596
1/12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
401 1/12	N/A	N/A	ELLIOTT	X0982541
4 1/12	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	FULLER	Y0018593
3 1/12	6/1054 (TD)	HILL	37 DONG HA	Y0228596
C 1/12	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	ELLIOTT	X0982541
DEPT W 1/12	3/1007 MORT	N/A	FULLER	Y0018593
2ND PROV.	4/1554 (TD)	N/A	ELLIOTT	X0982545
3/12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
401 3/12	N/A	N/A	VCB	Y0011472
5 1/3/12	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	CATES	X0925442
4 1/3/12	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	RUSSELL	X0911599
1 1/3/12	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	VCB	X0995476
W/3/12	6/1007 MORT	N/A	QUANG TRI	Y0305539
1ST PROV.	4/1554 (TD)	N/A	CATES	X0925442
4/12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
401 4/12	N/A	N/A	DONG HA	Y0215596
K 1/4/12	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	ELLIOTT	X0981546
1 1/4/12 (-)	3/1554 (SP)	N/A	C-1	Y0209672

PAGE 1 OF 6

#263

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP	#0131 SECRET		
DET M-14/12 (-)	3/1554 (SP) N/A	DONG HA	YJ 211596
4/14/12 (-)	3/107 WORT N/A	DONG HA	YJ 214596
5TH 175 GUNS	N/A	N/A	N/A
4Q1 5TH 175 GUNS	N/A	DONG HA	YJ 215596
A V9 TH 175 GUNS	2/8"4 (SP) N/A	VCB	YJ 011472
3 V9TH 175 GUNS	3/175G (SP) N/A	VCB	YJ 015491
C V9TH 175 GUNS	3/175G (SP) N/A	ELLIOTT	XJ 982542
1ST 8"	N/A	N/A	N/A
4Q1 1ST 8"	N/A	DONG HA	YJ 229596
A V1ST 8"	2/8"4 (SP) N/A	ELLIOTT	XJ 991546
3 V1ST 8"4 (SP)	N/A	YJ119699	
C V1ST 8"	2/8"4 (SP) N/A	A -2	YJ141741
5/4	N/A	N/A	N/A
4Q1 5/4	N/A	RED DEVIL	YJ 281548
A A 5/4	6/1554 (SP) N/A	SHARON	YJ 331492
3 V5/4	6/1554 (SP) N/A	HAI LANG	YJ410473
C V5/4	6/1554 (SP) N/A	C -2	YJ 134645
COL 6	COL 7 COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
GS 3RD MAR DIV	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP	#0131 SECRET		
S 3RD MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/1054 (T) N/A	N/A
N/A	2014034	6/1054 (T) P N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/1054 (T) N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/107 WORT N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/1554 (T) N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DSI 4TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/1054 (T) N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/1054 (T) N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/1054 (T) N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/107 WORT N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/1554 (T) N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
GS 3RD MAR DIV	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/1554 (SP) N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/1554 (SP) N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/1554 (SP) N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/107 WORT N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A		

PAGE 2 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RIJMHVR #0131 S E C R E T

REIN 12TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
V/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
V/A	N/A	2/8TH (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
V/A	N/A	0/175G (SP)	1/TUBE	UNK	
			1/HYDRAULIC		
			1/ELEVATION		
			MECHANISM		
V/A	N/A	2/175G (SP)	1/TUBE	UNK	
REIN 12TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
V/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
V/A	N/A	2/8TH (SP)	N/A	N/A	
V/A	N/A	2/8TH (SP)	N/A	N/A	
V/A	N/A	1/8TH (SP)	1 ENGINE	UNK	
V/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
OSI 1 ST 37E	N/A	6/1554	(SP)	N/A	N/A
V/A	N/A	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A	
V/A	N/A	5/1554 (SP)	1/GENERATOR	UNK	

PAGE SIX RIJMHVR #0131 S E C R E T

3. AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 8TH /1ST 8TH	4/51				
(B) 1554 /4/12	1/9				
(C) 1554 /B /1/40	3/34				
2. IROQUOIS GROVE					
(A) 1554 /4/12		1/4			7/13
(B) 1554/5/4	1/7	111/698			55/278
(C) 1554 /A /1/40	9/273		30/109		30/79
3. RECON					
NEGATIVE REPORT					
4. THIRD MARDIV					
NEGATIVE REPORT					
5. GEORGIA TAP					
(A) 1554 /3/12	1/27	25/176			11/29
(B) 1554 /3/12		3/78			
6. ARVN					
(A) 1554 /4/12		23/80			
(B) 175G /5TH G					
(C) 1554 /3/1/40			17/45		
SP-4					
3T					
#0131					

PAGE 3 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

RT
 SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 263-69, 2000014 - 2024004 SEPTEMBER 1969
 7. HAWK CANYON
 (A) 4/12 1/60

(B) 1054 1/12 5/521 64/306 2/54 11/44
 (C) 1554 1/12 5/99 84 1/32

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #0132 SECRET

(D) 107 1/12 1/5 8/55
 (E) 1054 C 7/5/33 3/18
 (F) 8"4 5TH GUNS 2/12
 (G) 1054 3/12 1/109
 8. HARRINGTON CANYON
 (A) 1554 4/12 5/50
 (B) 8"4 1ST 8"4 5/51
 (C) 175G 5TH GUNS 8/90
 (D) 8"4 5TH GUNS 6/56
 (E) 1054 3/12 3/33 4/53

COL. 7 COL. 9 COL. 9 COL. 10 COL. 11
 MSN/RJS MSN/RJS MSN/RJS TOTAL 4E TOTAL RJS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 61 61
 (B) 9 9
 (C) 1/1 34 35

2. IRONWOODS GROVE

(A) 15 17
 (B) 5/49 922 952
 (C) 5/49 458 512

PAGE 4 OF 6

SECRET

3. RECON
SECRET
 4. MAR DIV
 5. GEORGIA TAP

(A) 4/39

256 275

(B) 1/2

78

78

(C) 1/2

54

92

(D) 3/18

51

51

(E) 1/18

61

64

(F) 1/18

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 1/18

57

67

(B) 1/18

1/18

794

1305

(C) 1/18

2/56

240

259

(D) 1/18

1/18

174

194

(E) 1/18

18

18

(F) 1/18

12

12

(G) 1/18

124

126

8. MARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 1/18

57

57

(B) 1/18

57

57

(C) 1/18

97

87

(D) 1/18

56

56

(E) 1/18

117

119

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0132 **SECRET**

JSMC TOTAL WE EXPENDITURE

1754 1291

107 174

1554 506

874 179

1756 131

USA

1054 577

1554 922

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

HIGHRISE USS BOSTON 5"38 2 035 70

HIGHRISE USS BOSTON 5"38 9 035 171

HIGHRISE USS BOSTON 8"55 1 035 64

HIGHRISE USS BOSTON 8"55 14 035 146

ARMY USS BOSTON 5"38 1 035 22

ARMY USS BOSTON 8"55 8 035 98

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

2013124 PLT B /A" 15/45 BNKS/FRESH TRAILS YD 212803

2012524 PLT C /A" 7/45 BNK IN TREE LINE YD 176764

2013454 PLT C /A" 26/45 BNKS/TRAILS YD 212803

201747H PLT C /A" 1 3/45 2 PER IN CONCRETE YD 169772

STRUCTURE

2021544 4/4/2 9/45 SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT YD 199804

2004444 3/1/43 12/45 MOVEMENT YD 084757

2017334 9/1/43 1/45 MARKING ROUNDS YD 090700

PAGE 5 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE #1132 SECRET

2017534 8 /1/40 10/45 MOVEMENT

YD 134744

2021134 9 /1/40 12/45 MOVEMENT

YD 134744

COL. 6 COL. 7 COL. 8 COL. 9 COL. 10

N/A AD EX COV. N/A 1 BNC DAM

N/A AD EX COV. N/A 1 BNC DEST

N/A AD EX COV. N/A 1 BNC TAM

N/A FO MINK EX COV. N/A CONCRETE STRUCTURE DEST

N/A FO MINK EX COV. N/A NEG MOVEMENT

N/A SID EX COV. N/A NEG MOVEMENT

N/A FO MINK EX COV. N/A ROUNDS OBSERVED

N/A SID EX COV. N/A NEG MOVEMENT

N/A SID EX COV. N/A NEG MOVEMENT

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINES AD'S FLEW EIGHT FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL
 OF SEVENTEEN POINT EIGHT HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY
 MISSIONS, TWO AIRSTRIKES AND SIX VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD
 MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

PAGE 6 OF 6

BT

#1132

TOD:202045Z/SEP 69/TT-06, 07/MLK

201300Z/SEP 69

263

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 211900Z SEP 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAF
 INFO RMMAF/AGG THIRD MAF
 RUMHBP/AGG XXIV CORPS
 ZEN /THIRD MARINES
 RUMHBP/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN /ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUMHBP/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN /FIRST BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN /SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
 ZEN /FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN /THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN /FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
 CCN:139, 140

S & C 2-6
 1/12 7-9
 3/12 10-12

4/12 13
 8 14

XXIV CORPS 15

COPY 5 OF 15 COPIES

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER: 264-69, 210001 4 - 2124004 SEPTEMBER 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0139 SECRET

A UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
401 1/12	N/A	ELLIOTT	DONG HA	YD 228596
4 1/12	6/1054 (T)	FULLER	DONG HA	N/A
4 1/12 (-)	3/107	WORT	FULLER	DONG HA
4 1/3/12	6/1054 (T)	RUSSELL	FULLER	YD 019591
3 1/3/12	6/1054 (T)	CATES	VCB	N/A
3 1/5TH 175 GUNS	3/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3/5/12	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
5/12	1/AN/MP3-4	N/A	SHARON	YD 332492
12TH MAR	1/AN/MP3-13	N/A	C-2	YD 135546
12TH MAR	1/AN/MP3-13	N/A	GIO LINH	YD 215742
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	CON THIEN	YD 114703
5/12	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	CON THIEN	YD 114703
5/26	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	GIO LINH	YD 215742
12TH MAR	1/AN/TP3-31	N/A	C-2	YD 135546
12TH MAR	1/AN/TP3-31	N/A	SHARON	YD 332492
COL. 15, COL. 7	COL. 9	COL. 9	COL. 13	
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
N/A	N/A	6/1054 (T)	N/A	

PAGE 1 OF 5

(A)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #1139 S E C R E T

V /A	N /A	3/107 MORT	N /A	N /A
V /A	2112404	6/1054 (TJ)	N /A	N /A
V /A	N /A	6/1054 (TJ)	N /A	N /A
V /A	N /A	3/175G (SP)	N /A	N /A
V /A	N /A	6/1554 (SP)	N /A	N /A
V /A	N /A	NON OPER	GENERATOR	UNK
V /A	N /A	NON OPER	GENERATOR	UNK
V /A	N /A	NON OPER	RADAR SET	UNK
V /A	N /A	OPER	N /A	N /A
V /A	N /A	NON OPER	RADAR SET	UNK
V /A	N /A	OPER	N /A	N /A
V /A	N /A	OPER	N /A	N /A
V /A	N /A	NON OPER	RADAR SET	UNK

3. AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL / UNIT	MSN / RJS	MSN / RJS	MSN / RJS	MSN / RJS	MSN / RJS

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR #1139 S E C R E T

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 1554 / 4 / 12	2/25	2/12
(B) 30 / 1ST 8"	6/48	
(C) 1054 / 1 / 40	7/72	

2. ILLINOIS GROVE

(A) 1554 / 4 / 12		2/4
(B) 1554 / 5 / 4	2/70	11/44
(C) 1054 / 1 / 42	1/19	34/58
		28/211
		15/50

3. RECON

(A) 30 / 5TH G	2/14	
----------------	------	--

4. THIRD MARDIV

NEGATIVE REPORT

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 30 / 5TH G	1/26	
(B) 1054 / 3 / 12	33/732	1/1
(C) 1554 / 3 / 12	1/5	25/147
(D) 1054 / G / 4 / 33		2/35
		2/9

6. ARVN

(A) 1554 / 4 / 12	13/105	
(B) 1054 / 1 / 40		15/40

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #4139 S E C R E T

7. IDAHO CANYON						3/34
(A)	1054	1/12	4/149			
(B)	1374	1/12	2/155			
(C)	1554	1/12				
(D)	1054	1/12				
8. ARLINGTON CANYON						
(A)	875	5TH S	1/20			
(B)	1054	1/12	2/139			
	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
	MSGN /RJS	MSGN /RJS	MSGN /RJS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RJS	
1. CHIRISE						
(A)			38		39	
(B)			48		49	
(C)			72		72	
2. ILLINOIS GROVE						
(A)			6		6	
(B)	12/14				322	339
(C)	6/27		152		153	
3. RECON						
(A)			14		14	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #4139 S E C R E T

4. THIRD WARDIV.
NEGATIVE REPORT

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A)		26	26
(B)	7/1033	1532	1310
(C)	1/73	122	123
(D)	1/29	28	29
5. ARVN			
(A)	2/16	15/122	112
(B)		40	40
7. IDAHO CANYON			
(A)	43/710	850	992
(B)	13/253	330	416
(C)	15/118	118	118
(D)	1/3	2	3
8. ARLINGTON CANYON			
(A)		20	20
(B)		190	177

3P -4
3T#2139

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET**SECRET**

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #1147 S E C R E T

2101234 PLT C /A" 1/4E SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT YD 202978
 2100514 M /A /A2 4/4E SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT YD 212799
 2106294 M /A /A2 8/4E 30 PER MOVING SOUTH YD 20147695
 2110074 PLT C /A" 15/4E BNKS / 400TCHES YD 216798
 2112014 PL C /A" 20/4E CONCRETE STRUCTURE YD 17277
 2112474 M /A /A2 14/4E BNKS / TRAILS YD 203769
 2121274 PLT C /A" 10/4E 5 PER MOVING SOUTH YD 25108150
 2100814 M /A /A2 12/4E SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT YD 195809
 2022594 PLT C /A" 1/4E SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT YD 195809
 2100204 B /A /A2 10/4E BNKS YD 136744
 2113404 B /A /A2 10/4E MOVEMENT YD 134744
 2115504 B /A /A2 8/4E MOVEMENT YD 134744
 2116104 B /A /A2 10/4E MOVEMENT YD 134744
 2116524 B /A /A2 10/4E MOVEMENT YD 134744
 2117354 B /A /A2 12/4E MOVEMENT YD 134744
 2117324 B /A /A2 12/4E MOVEMENT YD 134744
 COL. 6 COL. 7 COL. 8 COL. 9 COL. 10

N /A FO /JNK EX COV N /A NEG MOVEMENT
 N /A FO /JNK EX COV N /A NEG MOVEMENT
 N /A FO /JNK EX COV N /A NEG MOVEMENT

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR #1147 S E C R E T

N /A TPS -25 EX COV N /A NEG MOVEMENT
 N /A AD EX COV N /A 1 BNK DAM
 N /A FO /JNK EX COV N /A 1 BNK DEST, 1 NK DAM
 N /A AD EX COV N /A JNK DAM
 N /A TPS-25 EX COV N /A NEG MOVEMENT
 N /A FO /JNK EX COV N /A NEG MOVEMENT
 N /A TID EX COV /A JNK DAM
 N /A SID EX COV N /A NEG MOVEMENT
 N /A SID EX COV N /A NEG MOVEMENT
 N /A SID EX COV N /A NEG MOVEMENT
 N /A SID EX COV N /A NEG MOVEMENT
 N /A SID EX COV N /A NEG MOVEMENT
 N /A SID EX COV N /A NEG MOVEMENT

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AD 'S. FLEW EIGHT FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL
 OF FIFTEEN POINT FIVE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS
 AND SIX AD 'S. IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

PAGE 5 OF 5

BT

#1147

TOD: 212045Z/SEP 69/TT-06,07/MLK

211800Z/SEP 69

(A)

SECRET

SECRET

12th MAF
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 7739

ZNY: SSSSS
O 221900Z SEP 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV.
INFO ZEN /OGG 111 MAF
RUM:SPN /OGG XXIV CORPS
RUM:OML /OGG FIRST ARVN DIVISION (HHC)
ZEN /THIRD MARINES
RUM:BP9 /FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN /ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUM:BP9 /FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN /A T BN FOURTIETH ARTY
ZEN /NINTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
ZEN /FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN /THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN /FOUR BN TWELFTH MARINES
ATTN: THIRD NATION LIAISON OFFICER
BT

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN:147, 148

S & C 2-6
1/12 7-9
3/12 10-12
4/12 13

8" 14
XXIV CORPS 15
COPY 5 OF 15 COPIES

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
PAGES TO 111 MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER

265-69, 2200014-2224114 SEPTEMBER 1969

PAGE TWO RUM:HP #0147 SECRET

1. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
C/1/12	5/1754 (T)	ELLIOTT	ONG HA	YD 215596
1ST PROV.	4/1554 (T)	CATES	VC3	XD 995476
3/3/12	5/1754 (T)	VC3	ELLIOTT	XD 982541
C/15TH 175 GUNS	3/1755 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3/5TH 175 GUNS	3/1755 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/15/14	5/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/15/14	5/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	2219004	5/1754 (T)	N/A	N/A
N/A	2211004	4/1554 (T)	N/A	N/A
N/A	2215004	6/1754 (T)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/1755 (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/1755 (SP)	1/RAMMER	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/1554 (SP)	1/ELECTRICAL	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/1554 (SP)	1/TURRET	UNK
			1/ELECTRICAL	

3. AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
CALL UNIT	MSN /RJS	MSN /RJS	MSN /RJS	MSN /RJS	MSN /RJS
1. HIGHRISE					

PAGE 1 OF 5

*265

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #3147 S E C R E T

(A) 8" 4 / 1ST 8"	12/155		
(B) 1554 / 4 / 12	1/11	1/23	1/23
(C) 1554 / 3 / 1 / 43	3/38		
2. IRIDJIS GROVE			
(A) 1554 / 4 / 12	5/24		5/12
(B) 1554 / 3 / 1 / 43	2/16		17/54
(C) 1554 / 5 / 4	9/15		43/443
3. RECON			
(A) 1755 / 5TH GUNS	2/17	2/ 8	
(B) 8" 4 / 5TH GUNS	1/2		
4. THIRDMARDIV			
(A) 1374 / 3 / 12	1/17		14/23
5. GEORGIA TAR			
(A) 1755 / 5TH GUNS			5/55
(B) 8" 4 / 5TH GUNS			7/56
(C) 1554 / 3 / 12	1/10	5/72	18/145 37/148
6. ARVN			
(A) 1554 / 3 / 12	2/24		12/325 2/3
(B) 1554 / 4 / 12	13/43		15/33
(C) 1554 / 3 / 12	5/62		

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR #3147 S E C R E T

(C) 1554 / 3 / 1 / 43	22/115	
7. IDAHO CANYON		
(A) 1554 / 3 / 12	2/25	
8. ARLINGTON CANYON		
(A) 1554 / 4 / 12	2/46	2/24 2/144
(B) 1755 / 5TH GUNS		2/28
(C) 8" 4 / 5TH GUNS	1/10	
(D) 8" 4 / 1ST 8"	4/54	
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9
COL 10	COL 11	
MSN / 775	MSN / 775	MSN / 775
TOTAL 45	TOTAL 45	
1. HIGHRISE		
(A)	165	165
(B)	51	51
(C) 3/11	45	43
2. IRIDJIS GROVE		
(A) 2/17	41	53
(B) 5/18	134	119
(C) 8/13	47/2	493
3. RECON		
(A)	25	25

PAGE 2 OF 5

(A)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0147 SECRET

(3)		2	2
6. THIRD MARDIAN			
(A)		38	38
5. GEORGIA STAR			
(A)		55	55
(3)		55	55
(C) 3/385		1989	2119
(3)		358	358
6. ARVN			
(A)	25/77	50	77
(3)	5/52	54	52
(C) 1/2	23/117	117	117
7. DIAMOND CANYON			
(A) 1/2		24	33
8. ARLINGTON CANYON			
(A) 5/80		290	294
(3)		28	28
(C)		10	10
(3)		64	64
TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE			
JSMG			

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0147 SECRET

135 1357
 137 38
 155 790
 175 108
 9 297

JSA

135 265
 155 472

C. NAVY GUNFIRE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

HIGHRISE USS BOSTON 5"38 5 OBS 173

HIGHRISE USS BOSTON 5"38 4 UNOBS 66

HIGHRISE USS BOSTON 8"55 8 UNOBS 72

ARMY 1 USS BOSTON 9"55 17 UNOBS 1300 • SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

2205304 K 7/4/42 114/HE PREP FIRES XJ 934410

2205304 K 7/4/42 30/4E PREP FIRES XJ 929410

SP 4

BT

#0147

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

3T

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (CDC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 265-69, 2200014-2224004 SEPTEMBER 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0149 **SECRET**

2204054	B 7/1/40	12/4E	MOVEMENT	YJ	134744
2207504	PLT C 7/9"	13/4E	NVA IN BUNKERS	YJ	213803
2209044	PLT 9/9"	20/4E	BUNKERS	YJ	133757
2212004	PLT C 7/9"	13/4E	BUNKER COMPLEX	YJ	241739
2214484	K 7/4/42	20/4E	NVA ELEMENT	XJ	223559
2217204	PLT C 7/9"	10/4E	LARGE BUNKER	YJ	213795
2218024	M 7/4/42	20/4E	ACTIVE MORTAR	YJ	222752
2219854	PLT C 7/9"	9/4E	3 IER	YJ	203801
2219834	M 7/4/42	11/4E	2 PER IN OPEN	YJ	210302
2219564	PLT C 7/9"	12/4E	20 PER MOVING SOUTH	YJ	25049179
2123254	PLT A 7/9"	15/4E	BUNKERS	XJ	203555
2123514	PLT A 7/9"	15/4E	TRAIL JUNCTION	XJ	204559
2200124	PLT A 7/9"	15/4E	TRAIL JUNCTION	XJ	203558
2201354	PLT A 7/9"	15/4E	TRAIL JUNCTION	XJ	203551
2201544	PLT A 7/9"	15/4E	TRAIL JUNCTION	XJ	203557
2213304	PLT C 7/9"	17/4E	REGISTRATION	YJ	244732
2122324	B 7/1/40	12/4E	2 LIGHTS	YJ	112750
		2/4P			
2204104	B 7/1/40	12/4E	MOVEMENT	YJ	143740
2215404	B 7/1/40	9/4E	REGISTRATION	YJ	203553

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0148: S E C R E T

2215334	B / 1/40	1/WP	MARKING ROUND	YD 137735
2217534	B / 1/40	1/WP	MARKING ROUND	YD 137735
233	COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9
N/A	UNOBS	N/A	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	UNOBS	N/A	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	A7	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DAM
N/A	A7	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DESH 1 CONCRETE
				STRUCTURE DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DAM
N/A	2ND ARVN	EX COV	N/A	MORTAR CEASED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	HIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0148: S E C R E T

N/A	A7	EX COV	N/A	VALID REGISTRATION
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	VALID REGISTRATION
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	ROUNDS OBSERVED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	ROUNDS OBSERVED

E. J. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE A7'S FLEW SEVEN FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FIFTEEN POINT SEVEN HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND FOUR A7'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

3T

22148

TOD: 222145Z/SEP 69/TT-03, 04/MLK

PAGE 5 OF 5

221800Z/SEP 69

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 7759

ZNY SSSSS

O 231800Z SEP 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO ZEN/CG III MAF

RUMLBPN/CG XXIV CORPS

RUMLDL/CG FIRST ARVN DIVISION (HUE)

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

RUMLBPE/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP XXIV CORPS 15

RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ATTN: THIRD MARINE DIVISION LIAISON OFFICER

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 266-69, 230001H-232400H SEPTEMBER 1969

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN:152, 153

S & C

2-6

1/12

7-9

3/12

10-12

4/12

13

8"

14

COPY 5 OF 15 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0152 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
2ND PROV	4/155H (ID)	ELLIOTT	DONG HA	YD228596
C/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
H/3/12	6/105H (ID)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5TH 175 GUN	3/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5TH 175 GUN	3/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	231700H	4/155H (ID)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/855 (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (ID)	1/ELEVATION	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/15G (SP)	1/HYDRAULIC	UNK
			1/ELEVATION	
N/A	N/A	2/175H (SP)	1/HYDRAULIC	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/155H (SP)	1/BREECH	UNK
			1/ENGINE	

PAGE 1 OF 5

#266

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0152 S E C E T
 N/A N/A 3/155H (SP) 1/RECUPERATOR UNK
 1/ELECTRICAL
 1/BREECH

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
CAL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 175G 5TH G	1/2				
(B) 8" 7518"	3/49				
(C) 105H 1/40	9/158				
(D) 155H 4/12	2/27				
2. IROQUOIS GROVE					
(A) 155H 5/4	30/225				
(B) 105H 1/40		19/54	1/16	10/36	
3. RECON					
(A) 175G 5TH G	4/14			/60	
(B) 105H C/6/33	1/14				
4. 3RD M&F DIV					
(A) 107M 3/12				22/88	
5. GEORGIA IAF					

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0152 S E C R E T

(A) 155H 4/12	3/65				
(B) 175G 5TH G				1/20	
(C) 8" H 5TH G				1/39	
(D) 8" H 1ST 8"	1/10				
(E) 105H 32	14/257	2/8		12/48	
(F) 155H 3/12	1/6	2/12		3/12	
(G) 105H C/6/33				4/24	
6. ARVN					
(A) 155H 4/12				26/90	
(B) 8" H 1ST 8"				1/10	
(C) 105H 3/12	6/119				
(D) 155H 3/12	3/41				
(E) 105H 1/40	1/39		19/76	/10	
7. IDAHO CANYON					
(A) 155H 4/12	1/6				
(B) 8" H 1ST 8"	1/12				
(C) 105H 3/12	2/28				
COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10	COL. 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	

1. HIGHRISE

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #1152 S E C R E T

(A)	2	2
(B)	49	49
(C)	158	158
(D)	27	27
2. IROQUOIS GROVE		
(A) 11/228	429	453
(B) 2/53	143	159
3. RECON		
(A)	74	74
(B)	14	14
4. 3RD MAR DIV		
(A)	88	88
5. GEORGIA T.R		
() 1/15	80	8
(B)	20	20
(C)	39	39
(D)	10	10
(E) 4/726	1035	1039
(F) 2/50	30	80
(G)	24	24

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #1152 S E C R E T

6. ARVN		
(A) 2/14	63	104
(B)	10	10
(C) 1/57	114	176
(D)	41	1
(E)	113	115
7. IDAHO CANYON		
(A)	6	6
(B)	12	12
(C)	27	23
TOTAL RE EXPENDITURE		

USMC

105H 1176

107 88

155H 252

8"H 120

175C 96

USA

105H 450

155H 429

GP-4

31

#1152

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 266-69, 230001H-232400H SEPTEMBER 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0153 SECRET

C. NAVAL FIRE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	5"38	4 OBS	107
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	5"38	1 UNOBS	20
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	8"55	2 OBS	40
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	8"55	16 UNOBS	133
AEVN	USS BOSTON	8"55	3 UNOBS	22

D. SIGNIFICANT

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
231114H	H/3/12	41/HE	5 NVA	XD 926625
		1/WP		
	K/4/12	34/HE		
230023H	M/4/12	12/HE	SUS MORTAR POS	YD 175745
230342H	B/51H GUNS	2/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 880670
231130H	PLT C/8"	15/HE	BNKS/RECENT ACTIVITY	YD 244793
231244H	B/1/40	16/HE	3 NVA	YD 125768
		2/WP		
231246H	PLT C/8"	16/HE	BNKS/HOOTCHES	YD 214799
231830H	PLT C/8"	18/HE	A/W PIT W/BNKS	YD 210807
232041H	M/4/12	15/HE	PER IN TREELINE	YD 198761
230305H	B/1/40	12/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 134744

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0153 S E C R E T

230328H	B/1/40	12/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 134744
230409H	B/1/40	6/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 134744
230443H	B/1/40	6/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 134744
230529H	B/1/40	6/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 134744
230548H	B/1/40	12/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 086757
232200H	B/1/40	24/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 065705
232225H	B/1/40	12/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 065705
COL. 5	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 KIA
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST, 1 SECD,
				1 E/W PIT DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0153 S E C R E T

N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

E. COMMANDER COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF ELEVEN POINT SEVEN HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND FOUR VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINES DIVISION.

GP-4

PAGE 5 OF 5

BT

#0153

TOD:232100Z/SEP 69/COUR/MLK

231800Z/SEP 69

SECRET

SECRET

EUP

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 7783

ZNY SSSSS
O 242030Z SEP 69
FM 12TH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
INFO ZEN/CG III MAF
RUMLBPN/CG XXIV CORPS
RUMLONL/CG FIRST ARVN DIVISION (HUE)
ZEN /THIRD MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN /FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ATTN: THIRD MARINE DIVISION LIAISON OFFICER
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN:157

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-8

3/12 9-11

4/12 12

8" 13

XXIV CORPS 14

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

TOD:242200Z/SEP 69/COUP/MLK

SECRET

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 267-69. 240001H-242400H SEPTEMBER 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0157 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
H /3/12	6/1054 (T)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5TH 175 GUNS	3/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/B/4	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
V /A	N/A	6/1054 (T)	N/A	N/A
V/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
V/A	N/A	3/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A
V /A	N/A	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A

3. AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 8"H/1ST 8"	3/46				
(B) 1554/4/12	2/27				
(C) 1054/1/40	6/229				
2. PROQUOIS GROVE					
(A) 1554/5/4		56/333		3/42	

PAGE 1 OF 4

SECRET

#267

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RIUMHVP #0157 S E C R E T

(B) 1554/4/12			4/4
(C) 1054/1/40		34/46	7/28
(D) 1054/3/12			
3. RECON			
A (175G/5TH G	1/6		
KB) 1054/3/12	1/21	1/108	
(C) 1054/C/6/33	4/42	4/36	
4. THIRD MARDIV			15/60
(A) 107M/3/12			
5. GEORGIA TAR			
(A) 8"4/5TH G	1/8		
(B) 1554/4/12	1/12	13/156	5/20
(C) 1054/3/12	3/31	2/27	
6. TAVN			25/60
(A) 1554/4/12		6/158	
(B) 1054/1/40	1/15	29/290	
(C) 1054/3/12	5/51		
(D) 1554/3/12			
7. IDAHO CANYON			
(A) 8"1ST	1/12	4/16	5/80
(B) 1054/3/12		13/207	8/32
(C) 1554/3/12			4/24

PAGE FOUR RIUMHVP #1057 S E C R E T				
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE				
(A)			46	46
(B)			27	27
(C) 3/4			225	233
2. IROQUOIS GROVE				
(A) 6/31			390	406
(B) 1/1				5
(C) 3/43			116	117
(D) 1/2				2
3. RECON				
(A)			6	6
(B)			128	129
(C)			72	78
4. THIRD MARDIV				
(A)			60	60
5. GEORGIA TAR				
(A)			8	8
(B) 1/14			174	182
(C) 1/3			74	81

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0157 S E C R E T

6. ARVN				
(A)	31/218	198	218	
(B)		305	305	
(C)		44	51	
(D) 1/4		4	4	
7. 10440 CANYON				
(A)	28	28		
(B)		307	319	
(C)		24	24	

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

JSMC

105 553

107 60

155 431

175 6

800 82

USA

105 718

155 390

5 NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0157 S E C R E T

HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	5"38	1 OBS	44
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	8"55	1 OBS	16
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	8"55	9 UNOBS	160
ARMY	USS BOSTON	8"55	11 UNOBS	98

SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
241227H	M/4/12	7/HE	1 NVA IN OPEN	YD 238797
241346H	PLT B/8"	21/HE	1 LARGE BUNKER	YD 227776
241515H	PLT C/8"	14/HE	BUNKER COMPLEX	YD 246788
241703H	M/4/12	20/HE	2 NVA IN OPEN	YD 264795
241609H	PLT A/8"	11/HE	BNKS/50% CAL POS /	YD 012662
			ACTIVITY	
241825H	B/1/40	25/HE	5 PER IN OPEN	YD 179762
		4/CS		
241946H	B/1/40	47/HE	5 PER MOVING SOUTH	YD 08937323
232316H	B/1/40	102/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 065705
240154H	B/1/40	12/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 065705
240912H	B/1/40	1/WP	MARKING ROUND	YD 140742
241020H	B/1/40	1/WP	MARKING ROUND	YD 101750
241400H	B/1/40	2/WP	MARKING ROUND	YD 138754
241631H	B/1/40	10/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 065705
242005H	B/1/40	8/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 065705

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RIJMHVP #0157 S E C R E T

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
V/A	FO/JNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
V/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
V/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DAM
V/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
V/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST. 1 BNK DAM.
V/A	FO/JNK	EX COV	N/A	1 50. CAL POS DAM
V/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
V/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
V/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
V/A	FO/JNK	EX COV	N/A	ROUNDS OBSERVED
V/A	FO/JNK	EX COV	N/A	ROUNDS OBSERVED
V/A	FO/JNK	EX COV	N/A	ROUNDS OBSERVED
V/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
V/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

EM. COMMANDERS COMMENTS
 TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN U.S.A AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL
 OF THIRTEEN POINT TWO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY
 MISSIONS AND FOUR VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

3T

#0157

PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

12 MARINES
 SAC FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 2792

ZNY SSSSS

251800Z SEP 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO ZEN /CG III MAF

RUMLBPN/CG XXIV CORPS

RUMLONL/CG FIRST ARVN DIVISION (HUE)

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN:160

S & C

1/12

3/12

4/12

8"

2-5

6-8

9-11

12

13

XXIV CORPS 14

RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ATTN: THIRD MARINE DIVISION LIAISON OFFICER

BT

SECRET

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 268-69, 250001H-252400H SEPTEMBER 1969

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

TOD:251930Z/SEP 69/COUR/MLK

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0160 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

C/1ST 8" 2/8"H (SP) N/A N/A N/A

3/5TH 175 GUNS 3/175G (SP) N/A N/A N/A

A/5/4 6/155H (SP) N/A N/A N/A

COL. 6 COL. 7 COL. 8 COL. 9 COL. 10

N/A N/A 2/8"H (SP) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 2/175G (SP) 1/ENGINE UNK

N/A N/A 5/155H (SP) 1/ENGINE UNK

B. AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1

CAL/UNIT

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 155H/4/12

(B) 155H/1/40

(C) 8"H/1ST 8"

2. 1ST/5TH MECH

(A) 155H/5/4

(B) 155H/4/12

(C) 155H/1/40

COL. 2

MSN/RDS

COL. 3

MSN/RDS

COL. 4

MSN/RDS

COL. 5

MSN/RDS

COL. 6

1/21

5/50

5/69

1/17

3/137

1/3

2/54

52/175

11/348

52/192

17/34

PAGE 1 OF 4

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0160 S E C R E T

3. RECON

(A) 175G/5TH GUNS	8/173	
(B) 8TH /5TH GUNS	1/22	
(C) 105H /3/12	1/85	

4. THIRD MARDIV

(A) 1074/3/12	1/6	19/76
---------------	-----	-------

5. FOURTH MARINES

(A) 155H /4/12	6/144	
(B) 105H /3/12	2/38	14/294
(C) 155H /3/12	1/9	6/100
(D) 105H /C/6/33	1/54	1/52
(E) 8TH 1ST B	1/8	13/60

6. ARVN

(A) 155H /4/12	2/42	5/160	
(B) 105H /1/40	2/28	18/156	
(C) 105H /3/12	2/25		
(D) 155H /3/12	2/18		
(E) 105H /C/6/33	1/14		
(F) 8TH /1ST 8"	1/15		

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE TOTALRDS

1. HIGHRISE

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0160 S E C R E T

(A)	0	21
(B)	64	67
(C)	69	69

2. 1ST /5TH MECH

(A) 13/142	420	488
(B) 2/3	239	354
(C) 6/46	287	292

3. RECON

(A)	73	73
(B)	22	22
(C)	35	35

4. THIRD MARDIV

(A)	82	82
-----	----	----

5. FOURTH MARINES

(A)	144	144
(B) 5/50	422	434
(C)	153	153
(D) 3/43	94	97
(E)	60	68

6. ARVN

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0160 S E C R E T

(A)	7/202	152	202
(B)		184	184
(C)		22	25
(D)		14	18
(E)		13	14
(F)		15	15

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

105 529

155 702

167 82

8 166

175 73

USA

105 642

155 420

CANVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	5"38	8 OBS	282
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	5"38	8 UNOBS	100

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0160 S E C R E T

HIGHRISE USS BOSTON 8"55 5 OBS 59

ARVN USS BOSTON 5"38 2 UNOBS 32

1/5 MECH USS BOSTON 8"55 2 UNOBS 16

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
251500H	1/3/12	85/HE	5 NVA	YD 997386
251015H	PLT C/8"	18/HE	LARGE BUNKER	YD 189798
250951H	B/1/40	10/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 065705
251318H	PLT C/8"	18/HE	BNKS/TRAILS	YD 207808
251635H	PLT C/8"	24/HE	BNKS/TRAILS	YD 208801
251818H	B/1/40	14/HE	ACTIVE MORTARS	YD 172748
		3/WP		
251846H	PLT C/8"	8/HE	ACTIVE SMALL ARMS	YD 205806
251435H	PLT C/8"	1/HE	ROCKET LAUNCHER	YD 218799
251300H	B/5/4	100/HE	RECON BY FIRE	YD 356395
		5/WP		
250350H	B/1/40	12/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 065705
250453H	B/1/40	12/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 065705
250405H	B/1/40	6/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 065705
251355H	B/1/40	10/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 073718
252010H	M/4/12	21/ICM	20 PER MOVING NORTH	YD 21057878

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP #0160 S E C R E T

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
V/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 KIA
V/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST. 1 BNK DAM
V/A	SI	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
V/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST
V/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST. 20M TRENCH DEST
V/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTAR SILENCED
V/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	FIRE CEASED
V/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
V/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
V/A	SI	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
V/A	SI	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
V/A	SI	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
V/A	SI	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT

COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW NINE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF NINETEEN POINT TWO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS. ONE NAVAL GUNFIRE MISSION. ONE AIRSTRIKE AND SEVEN VR 'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINES DIVISION.

SP-4

BT

#0160

PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET (4)

MAHINES
LOCAL CONTROL
1834

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN: 165, 166

8 & C	2-5
1/12	6-8
3/12	9-11
4/12	12
8"	13
DIVISION (MECP)	
24 CORPS	14

COPY 2 OF 14 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0163 S E C R E T					
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS					
COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	
6/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
4/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
A/MST 8"	2/8" H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
9/5TH	175 GUNS	3/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1/5/4	6/155 H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10	
N/A	N/A	5/105 H (TD)	1/ ELEVATION	UNK	
N/A	N/A	5/105 H (TD)	1/ TRAVERSING	UNK	
			MECHANISM		
N/A	N/A	1/8" H (SP)	1/ SIGHT MOUNT	UNK	
N/A	N/A	1/175 G (SP)	1/ ENGINE	UNK	
			1/ OIL LINE		
N/A	N/A	4/155 H (SP)	1/ ENGINE	UNK	
			1/ ENGINE		
N/A	N/A	4/155 H (SP)	1/ ELECTRICAL	UNK	
			1/ BREECH		

3. MISSIONS AMMO EXPENDITURE

PAGE 1 OF 4

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0165 S E C R E T

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
CA/LINIT	MSNS / RDS	MSN / RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN / RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 8" H 1ST8"	6/81				
(B) 175G 5TH G	1/10				
(C) 105H 1/40	5/60	1/31			
(D) 105H 3/12	1/65				
(E) 155H 4/12	1/18				
2. 1ST /5TH MECH					
(A) 155H 4/12		10/304		8/8	15/106
(B) 155H 5/4	4/67				
(C) 105H 1/40	3/27		3/224		
(D) 105H C/6/33		2/30			
3. RECON					
(A) 155H 4/12				7/7	1/38
(B) 175G 5TH G	20/220				
4. 3RD MARDIV					16/64
(A) 107 3/12					
5. 4TH MAR					
(A) 155H 4/12		11/172			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0165 S E C R E T

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10	COL. 11
CA/LINIT	MSNS / RDS	MSN / RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN / RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL ME	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE										
(A) 8" H 1ST8"	1/11	3/48								
(C) 105H 3/12	16/402	10/263								13/37
(D) 155H 3/12		4/83								6/15
5. ARVN										
(A) 155H 4/12		1/9								
(B) 105H 1/40			9/234							8/32
(C) 105H 3/12	3/49	1/7								
(D) 105H C/6/33	1/23	1/54								
2. 1ST /5TH MECH										
(A) 4/16										
(B) 20/207										
(C) 3/11										
(D)										

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0165 S E C R E T

3. RECON

(A) 1/3

(B)

4. 3RD MAR DIV

(A)

5. 4 TH MAR

(A) 1/13

(B)

(C)

(D)

6. ARVN

(A)

(B)

(C)

(D)

USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

105H 805

107 64

155H 643

9TH 140

175G 268

7

258

258

64

185

59

688

9A

9

266

52

76

7

64

185

59

702

9A

9

266

56

77

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0165 S E C R E T

USA

105H 788

155H 316

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1

COL. 2

COL. 3

COL. 4

COL. 5

HIGHRISE USS BOSTON 5"38

80BS

278

HIGHRISE USS BOSTON 8"55

30BS

45

ARVN USS BOSTON 5"38

4 UNOBS

56

ARVN USS BOSTON 8"55

14UNOBS

114

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1

COL. 2

COL. 3

COL. 4

COL. 5

26105RH H/3/12

184/ME

BNKS / SM ARMS FIRE

XD 972640

261219 H PLT B/8"

16/ ME

BNKS FRESH TRAILS

YD 043704

261357 H H/3/12

65/ ME

2 NVA IN OPEN

XD 0998672

261801H B/1/40

30/ ME

SUS MORTAR POS

YD 18107536

262110H H/4/12

18/ ME

A PER MOV INV NS

YD 23757967

260900 H B/1/40

192/ME

PREP FIRE

YD 072635

252344 H PLT A/8"

16/ME

BNK COMPLEX

XD 923651

GP-4

9T

#0165

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0166 S E C R E T

260004H	PLT A/8"	14/HE	BNK COMPLEX	XD 924656
260010H	PLT A/8"	16/HE	BNK COMPLEX	XD 915645
261107H	PLT B/8"	8/HE	REGISTRATION	YD 012648
261413 H	PLT A/8"	9/HE	NVA IN OPEN	XD 998472
261036H	C /5TH GUNS	10/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 868662
260035H	B/1/40	12/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 065705
260108H	B/1/40	12/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 065705
260153H	B/1/40	12/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 065705
260335H	B /1/40	12/ HE	MOVEMENT	YD 065705
262149H	B/1/40	12/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 065705
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	7 BNKS DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST. 1 BNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0166 S E C R E T

N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	VALID REGISTRATION
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW NINE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF EIGHTEEN POINT FIVE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS. ONE NAVAL GUNFIRE MISSION AND SIX VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

9T

#0166

TOD: 261845Z SEP 69 TT- 02, 03 GLW PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET (4)

SECRET
 12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No: 7856

ZNY SSSSS
 0 271800Z SEP 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO ZEN/CG III MAF
 RUMLBPN/CG XXIV CORPS
 RUMLDNL/CG FIRST ARVN DIVISION (HUE)
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ATTN: THIRD MARINE DIVISION LIAISON OFFICER
 BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 270-69, 270001H-27240 H SEPTEMBER 00XO

HAS BEEN SENT
 CCN: 0174, 0175
 S & C 2-5
 1/12 6-8
 3/12 9-11
 4/12 12
 8" 13
 XXIV CORPS 14

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0174 S E C R E T

4. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
DET W/3/12	2/107 MORT	QUANG TRI	DONG HA	YD214593
2/3/12 (-)	4/107 MORT	N/A	QUANG TRI	YD305530
4/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3/5TH 175 GUNS	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
4/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	271920H	2/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/ELEVATION	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/175G (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/ELECTRICAL	UNK

3. AMMO EXPENDITURES

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
CAL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

PAGE 1 OF 4

(A)

SECRET

#270

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0174 S E C R E T

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 155H 4/12

1/16

(B) 8" 1ST 8"

3/48

(C) 105H 1/40

6/108

2. 1ST 15TH MECH

(A) 155H 5/4

3/76

1/99

26/106

(B) 155H 4/12

3/82

(C) 8" 1ST 8"

1/4

(D) 105H 1/40

1/18

9/108

3. RECON

(A) 175G 5TH GUNS

5/44

5/20

(B) 8" 5TH GUNS

2/28

(C) 155H 4/12

2/15

1/4

(D) 107M 4/12

(E) 105H 3/12

1/59

4. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 107M 3/12

17/68

5. 4TH MAR

(A) 175G 5TH GUNS

1/4

(B) 8" 5TH GUNS

1/2

(C) 155H 4/12

2/22

2/102

(D) 155H 3/12

1/27

6/66

1/36

(E) 105H 3/12

8/336

6/63

2/455

16/48

(F) 8" 1ST 8"

2/20

1/2

5. ARVN

(A) 105H 3/12

2/12

3/45

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0174 S E C R E T

(B) 105H C-6-33

1/11

(C) 105H 1/40

1/36

16/284

COL. 7

COL. 8

COL. 9

COL. 10

COL. 11

< MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

TOTAL ME

TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)

15

16

(B)

48

48

(C) 1/1

108

109

2. 1ST 15TH VMECH

(A) 22/221

473

502

(B) 2/2

82

84

(C)

4

4

(D) 7/74

195

200

3. RECON

(A)

64

64

(B)

28

28

(C)

15

19

(D) 1/8

8

8

(E)

56

59

4. 3RD MARDIV

(A)

68

68

5. 4TH MAR

(A)

4

4

(B)

2

2

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0174 S E C R E T

(C)	124	124
(D) 1/8	126	137
(E) 1/7	920	929
(F)	22	22
S. ARVN		
(A)	52	57
(B)	10	11
(C) 1/5	325	325

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURES

USMC

105'S 1028

155'S 362

107'S 76

8" 104

175'S 68

USA

105'S 638

155'S 473

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	5"38	4 OBS	194
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	5"38	13 UNOBS	172
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	8"55	2 OBS	33
1/5 MECH	USS BOSTON	8"55	1 UNOBS	10

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0174 S E C R E T

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
270026H	H/3/12	92/HE	CONTACT	XD978592
		1/WP		
270029H	G/3/12	68/HE	CONTACT	XD989585
		1/WP		
271205H	H/3/12	185/HE	SUS ACTIVE ARTY	XD996618
271214H	G/3/12	270/HE	SUS ACTIVE ARTY	XD003613
271217H	1ST PROV	36/HE	SUS ACTIVE ARTY	XD997612
271310H	K/4/12	72/HE	SUS ACTIVE ARTY	XD998618
270324H	PLT B/8"	17/HE	15 PEK MOVING SOUTH	YD19787796
271013H	M/4/12	15/HE	4 PEK IN OPEN	YD192770
		1/WP		
271511H	B/1/40	50/HE	UNID NVA ELEMENT	YD096755
271505H	PLT C/8"	14/HE	BNKS & ACTIVITY	YD210802
			SMALL ARMS FIRE	
271021H	PLT C/8"	17/HE	ACTIVE SP. CAL POS	YD207803
271850H	B/1/40	1/WP	MARKING ROUND	YD080730
270115H	B/1/40	12/HE	MOVEMENT	YD065705
270429H	B/1/40	12/HE	MOVEMENT	YD065705

GP-4

9T

#0174

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET (4)

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #175 S E C R E T

272327 B/1/40 12/HE MOVEMENT

YD 065705

272352H B/1/40 12/HE MOVEMENT

YD 065705

272330H B/1/40 10/HE MOVEMENT

YD 086757

COL. 6 COL. 7 COL. 8 COL. 9 COL. 10

V/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAM

V/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAM

V/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAM

V/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAM

V/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAM

V/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A WEAPONS SILENCED

V/A TPS-25 EX COV N/A NEG MOVEMENT

V/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A NEG MOVEMENT

V/A TIO EX COV N/A UNK DAM

V/A AO EX COV N/A 1 A/W PIT DEST, FIRE CEASED

V/A AO EX COV N/A 1 50% CAL DEST, 1 BNK DST,

30M TRENCH DEST

V/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A ROUNDS OBSERVED

V/A SID EX COV N/A NEG MOVEMENT

V/A SID EX COV N/A NEG MOVEMENT

V/A SID EX COV N/A NEG MOVEMENT

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #175 S E C R E T

V/A SID EX COV N/A NEG MOVEMENT

V/A SID EX COV N/A NEG MOVEMENT

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW EIGHT FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL
OF SEVENTEEN POINT EIGHT HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED EIGHT VR'S IN
SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

3T

#0175

TOD:272100Z SEP 69 TT-07,08 RC/PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET (A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 7813

ZNY SSSSS

HAS BEEN SENT CCN: 0178, 0179

O 281810Z SEP 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO ZEN/CG III MAF

RUMLBPN/CG XXIV CORPS

RUMLDNL/CG FIRST ARVN DIVISION (HUE)

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

RUMLRPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLRPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ATTN: THIRD MARINE DIVISION LIAISON OFFICER

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 271-69, 280001H-282400H SEPTEMBER 1969

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0178 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

6/3/12 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

C/1ST 8" 2/8"H (SP) N/A N/A N/A

A/5/4 6/155H (SP) N/A N/A N/A

COL. 6 COL. 7 COL. 8 COL. 9 COL. 10

N/A N/A 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 2/8"H (SP) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 6/155H (SP) N/A N/A

3. AMMO EXPENDITURES

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5 COL. 6

CAL/UNIT MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 175G 5TH GUNS 1/10

(B) 155H 4/12 1/25

(C) 8"H 1ST 8" 2/16

2. 1ST 15TH MECH

(A) 155H 4/12 20/548

(B) 155H 5/4 16/420

(C) 8"H 1ST 8" 2/15 4/25

(D) 105H B/1/40 2/237 1/19 1/21

PAGE 1 OF 4

3/3
35/462

8/16

SECRET (A)

#271

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0178 S E C R E T

3. RECON

(A) 175G 5TH GUNS 14/126

1/8

(B) 8" 5TH GUNS

3/34

(C) 105H 3/12 2/118

(D) 155H 3/12 1/27

4. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 107M 3/12

13/52

5. 4TH MARINES

(A) 155H 4/12 1/6 2/22

(B) 8" 1ST 8" 3/24

(C) 105H 3/12 10/343 6/91

15/66

(D) 155H 3/12 4/16

(E) 105H C/6/33 1/14

6. ARVN

(A) 105H B/1/40

20/360

COL. 7

COL. 8

COL. 9

COL. 10

COL. 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL HE

1. HIGHRISE

(A)

10

10

(B)

24

25

(C)

16

16

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0178 S E C R E T

2. 1ST 15TH MECH

(A) 2/3

368

554

(B) 4/13

859

895

(C)

40

40

(D) 4/15

203

308

3. RECON

(A)

134

134

(B)

34

34

(C)

116

118

(D)

27

27

4. 3RD MARDIV

(A)

52

52

5. 4TH MARINES

(A) 1/20

46

48

(B)

24

24

(C)

489

500

(D)

16

16

(E)

12

14

6. ARVN

(A) 1/6

366

366

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0178 S E C R E T

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURES

USMC

105 605

107 52

155 481

175 144

3" 114

USA

105 581

155 859

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

HIGHRISE USS BOSTON 5"38 3 OBS 35

HIGHRISE USS BOSTON 5"38 9 UNOBS 336

HIGHRISE USS BOSTON 8"55 3 UNOBS 56

1/5 MECH USS BOSTON 8"55 2 UNOBS 16

ARVN USS BOSTON 5"38 1 UNOBS 18

2. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0178 S E C R E T

281304H 1ST PROV 27/HE RECON SHOT-OUT XD990410

1/3/12 108/HE

280958H 6/3/12 135/HE BNKS/TRAILS XD972593

1/WP

281430H C/5/4 164/HE CONTACT YD047636

9/WP

2/HC

281035H B/1/40 137/HE CONTACT YD055635

69/HC

24/WP

281104H C/5TH GUNS 10/HE MOVEMENT XD922678

281123H K/4/12 24/HE NVA IN OPEN XD938673

1/WP

280006H PLT A/B" 8/HE BNKS/TRAIL ACTIVITY XD934658

280010H PLT A/B" 8/HE 50. CAL & AA WPN POS XD930664

281908H B/1/40 25/ILL CONTACT YD087723

281940H B/1/40 4/ILL CONTACT YD088723

COL. 6 COL. 7 COL. 8 COL. 9 COL. 10

V/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAM

V/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAM

GP-4

3T

#0178

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET (4)

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0179 S E C R E T

V/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
V/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
V/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
V/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
V/A	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
V/A	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
V/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	ROUNDS OBSERVED
V/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	ROUNDS OBSERVED

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWELVE POINT THREE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND FOUR VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0179

TOD:282015Z SEP 69 TT-04,05 RC PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET (A)

SECRET

212 MARINES
SAC FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 7901

ZNY SSSSS

O 291830Z SEP 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

INFO ZEN/CG III MAF

RUMLBPN/CG XXIV CORPS

RUMLDNL/CG FIRST ARVN DIVISION (HUE)

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

RUMLBPN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ATTN: THIRD MARINE DIVISION LIAISON OFFICER

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (OOO)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 272-69, 290001H-292400H SEPTEMBER 1969

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN:0185,0186

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-8

3/12 9-11

4/12 12

8" 13

24 CORPS 14

COPY 5 OF 14

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0185 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
4/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5TH 175 GUNS	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	C-2	YD136646
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	CON THIEN	YD114703
5/4	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	CON THIEN	YD114703
F/26	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	GIO LINH	YD215742
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	SHARON	YD332482
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	C-2	YD136646
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/175G (SP)	1/MODIFICATION	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/155H (SP)	1/ELEVATION	UNK
N/A	N/A	NON OPER	1/ELEVATION	UNK
N/A	N/A	OPER	RADAR SET	UNK
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A

PAGE 1 OF 5

#272

SECRET (4)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0185 S E C R E T

3. AMMO EXPENDITURES

COL. 1 CAL/UNIT	COL. 2 MSN/RDS	COL. 3 MSN/RDS	COL. 4 MSN/RDS	COL. 5 MSN/RDS	COL. 6 MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 8" H 1ST 8"	1/14				
(B) 155H 4/12		5/50			
(C) 105H 1/40	2/56				
(D) 105H 3/12		1/45			
2. 1ST/5TH MECH					
(A) 175G 5TH GUNS					1/10
(B) 155H 5/4		21/479	11/215		31/70
(C) 105H 1/40	3/64		10/52		24/112
3. RECON					
(A) 155H 4/12					6/18
(B) 175G 5TH GUNS	1/10				2/20
(C) 105H 3/12		3/29			
4. 3RD MAR DIV					
(A) 107M 3/12					20/160
4. 4TH MARINES					
(A) 155H 4/12	4/113		1/3		

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0185 S E C R E T

(B) 8" H 1ST 8"	2/12				
(C) 105H 3/12	6/320	10/236			16/68
(D) 155H 3/12	3/36				2/8
(E) 105H C/6/33		1/10			
5. ARVN					
(A) 155H 4/12		12/384		6/12	
(B) 105H 1/40	3/100		16/377		

	COL. 7 MSN/RDS	COL. 8 MSN/RDS	COL. 9 MSN/RDS	COL. 10 TOTAL HE	TOTAL HE
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				14	14
(B)				50	50
(C) 12/21				72	77
(D)				45	45
2. 1ST/5TH MECH					
(A)				10	10
(B) 6/39				729	803
(C) 4/49				265	277
3. RECON					
(A)				18	18
(B)				30	30
(C)				26	29

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0185 S E C R E T

4. 3ND MARJIV

(A) 160 160

5. 4TH MARINES

(A) 112 117

(B) 12 12

(C) 610 744

(D) 44 44

(E) 8 10

5. AKVN

(A) 376 396

(B) 477 477

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURES

USMC

105 681

155 600

107 160

9 26

175 40

USA

105 822

155 729

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0185 S E C R E T

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

HIGHRISE USS BOSTON 5"38 3 OBS 159

HIGHRISE USS BOSTON 5"38 18 UNOBS 560

HIGHRISE USS BOSTON 8"55 2 OBS 41

HIGHRISE USS BOSTON 8"55 12 UNOBS 120

ARMY USS BOSTON 5"38 1 OBS 34

ARMY USS BOSTON 5"38 1 UNOBS 20

ARMY USS BOSTON 8"55 1 UNOBS 10

1/5 MECH USS BOSTON 5"38 5 UNOBS 31

1/5 MECH USS BOSTON 8"55 1 UNOBS 10

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

290257H C5/4 74/HE ACTIVE MORTAR YD06516335

291336H K/4/12 40/HE MORTAR POSITION XJ971616

291127H H/3/12 118/HE ACTIVE MORTAR XJ964603

291317H G/3/12 60/HE

291317H H/3/12 27/HE ACTIVE MORTAR XJ960616

291051H PLT C/B 14/HE ONE LARGE BUNKER YD195811

3P-4

3T

#0185

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0186 S E C R E T

291155H	B/1/40	44/HE	COMM WIRE	YD034711
291945H	H/3/12	45/HE	UNID. NVA ELEMENT	XD992668
290120H	M/4/12	10/HE	VC CAMP	YD198772
290120H	M/4/12	10/HE	VC CAMP	YD203773
290120H	MXRXQW	QPXHE	VC CAMP	YD205777
290120H	M/4/12	10/HE	VC CAMP	YD209765
290120H	M/4/12	10/HE	VC CAMP	YD213770
282346H	B/1/40	2/HE	SUS ENEMY POS	YD133764
282346H	B/1/40	2/HE	SUS ENEMY POS	YD139768
282346H	B/1/40	2/HE	SUS ENEMY POS	YD140768
282346H	B/1/40	2/HE	SUS ENEMY POS	YD130772
282346H	B/1/40	2/HE	SUS ENEMY POS	152754
282346H	B/1/40	2/HE	SUS ENEMY POS	YD153753
282346H	B/1/40	2/HE	SUS ENEMY POS	YD159759
282346H	B/1/40	2/HE	SUS ENEMY POS	YD157763
292012H	B/1/40	12/HE	MOVEMENT	YD065705
201430H	B/1/40	2/WP	MARKING ROUND	YD090750
201440H	B/1/40	1/WP	MARKING ROUND	YD100750
291615H	B/1/40	1/WP	MARKING ROUND	YD090750
291620H	B/1/40	1/WP	MARKING ROUND	YD100750

PAGE THREE 0186 S E C R E T

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	FOAJNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTA SILENCED
N/A	FOAJNK	EX COV	N/A	1 SSCD
N/A	FOAJNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTAR SILENCED
N/A	FOAJNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTAR SILENCED
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 - 100 YD. 1 BNC DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	110 FT. AIR DEST
N/A	110	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	2ND ARVN	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	2ND ARVN	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	2ND ARVN	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	2ND ARVN	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	2ND ARVN	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	110	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	110	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	110	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	110	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	110	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	110	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	110	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0186 S E C R E T

V/A	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
V/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
V/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	ROUNDS OBSERVED
V/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	ROUNDS OBSERVED
V/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	ROUNDS OBSERVED
V/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	ROUNDS OBSERVED

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF ELEVEN POINT ZERO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE AIRSTRIKE AND FOUR VRS IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

9T

#0186

TOD:292030Z SEP 69 TT-04.05 RC/PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

8 MARINES
SAC FILE
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 7941

ZNY SSSSS HAS BEEN SENT CCM:0193
 O 301930Z SEP 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/CG III MAF
 RUMLBPN/CG XXIV CORPS
 RUMLDNL/CG FIRST ARVN DIVISION (HUE)
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ATTN: THIRD MARINE DIVISION LIAISON OFFICER
 BT
 S E C R E T
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 273-69, 300001H-302400H SEPTEMBER 1969

S & C 2-5
 1/12 6-8
 3/12 9-11
 4/12 12
 8 13
 XXIV CORPS 14

COPY 5 OF 14

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0192 S E C R E T

4. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
1ST PROV	4/155H (TD)	VCB	ELLIOTT	XD982545
A/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	
3/5TH 175 GUNS	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	301500H	3/155H (TD)	1/CROSS LEVEL VIAL	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/SIGHT	UNK
N/A	N/A	0/175G (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
N/A	N/A		1/TUBE	
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/ELECTRICAL	UNK

3. AMMO EXPENDITURES

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 155H 4/12	1/12				
(B) 175G 5TH GUNS	5/46				
(C) 8"H 1ST 8"H	2/30				
(D) 105H 1/40					

PAGE 1 OF 4

*273

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0192 S E C R E T

1ST/5TH MECH

(A) 105H C-6-33

(B) 105H 1/40

(C) 155H 5/4

3. RECON

(A) 155H 4/12

(B) 175G 5TH GUNS

4. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 107M 3/12

5. 4TH MARINES

(A) 155H 4/12

(B) 155H 3/12

(C) 105H 3/12

(D) 8"H 1ST 8"H

6. ARVN

(A) 155H 4/12

(B) 105H 1/40

COL. 7

COL. 8

COL. 9

COL. 10

COL. 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL HE

1. HIGHRISE

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0192 S E C R E T

(A)

(B)

(C)

(D) 3/5

2. 1ST/5TH MECH

(A)

(B) 10/358

(C) 5/48

3. RECON

(A) 2/2

(B)

4. 3RD MARDIV

(A)

5. 4TH MARINES

(A) 1/9

(B)

(C)

(D)

6. ARVN

(A)

(B)

10

46

30

0

9

646

594

122

298

104

34

572

11

372

298

12

46

30

5

9

681

643

126

298

104

34

586

11

372

298

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0192 S E C R E T

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURES

USMC

105'S 595

107'S 104

175'S 344

3" 41

JSA

105'S 953

155'S 594

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	5"38	2 OBS	63
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	5"38	9 UNOBS	151
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	8"55	1 OBS	21
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	8"55	9 UNOBS	90
ARMY	USS BOSTON	5"38	2 UNOBS	38
1/5 MECH	USS BOSTON	8"55	3 UNOBS	30
3RD MARDIV	USS BOSTON	5"38	1 OBS	4
3RD MARDIV	USS BOSTON	5"38	3 UNOBS	44

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0192 S E C R E T

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
300645H	H/3/12	96/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	XD975605
	K/4/12	3/HP		
		18/HE		
301043H	B/1/40	2/HP	MARKING ROUND	YD090720
301805H	B/1/40	2/HP	MARKING ROUND	YD080740
301830H	B/1/40	1/HP	MARKING ROUND	YD90750
301442H	PLT C/8"	22/HE	BNKS & TRAILS	YD206800
301742H	M/4/12	10/HE	SUS MORTAR POS	YD181654
		2/HP		
301855H	PLT C/8"	8/HE	10 PER IN OPEN	YD253815
301100H	C/5TH GUNS	22/HE	SMALL ARMS FIRE	YD015705
300045H	C/5TH GUNS	6/HE	BNK COMPLEX	XD928668
300056H	C/5TH GUNS	6/HE	BNK COMPLEX	XD945675
300100H	C/5TH GUNS	6/HE	BNK COMPLEX	XD943671
300103H	C/5TH GUNS	6/HE	10 BUNKERS	XD937677
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTAR SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	ROUNDS OBSERVED

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP #0192 S E C R E T

V/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	ROUNDS OBSERVED
V/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	ROUNDS OBSERVED
V/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DAM
V/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
V/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
V/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	FIRE SUPPRESSED
V/A	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
V/A	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
V/A	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
V/A	TIO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FOUR FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF EIGHT POINT EIGHT HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

3T

#0192 TOR 302120Z SEP 69 TT-06 RC/PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET (A)

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O 222320Z SEPT 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN /THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN /FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN /FIRST EIGHT INCH 40M BTRY

ZEN /FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY

RUMABP9 /FIFTH BN, FOURTH ARTY

ZEN /SIXTH BN, THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN /QUANG TRI BASE COORDINATOR

INFO /96 THIRD MAR DIV

INFO /FOURTH MARINES

INFO /THIRD MARINES

INFO /FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (WECH)

109TH ARTY GROUP

BT

SECRET

FRAG ORDER 50-633

A 1644 231000Z JUL 69

HAS BEEN

CCN: 0133

SENT

S & C

2-5

COPY 5 OF 5

12TH MARINES

S & C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

No. 1671

PAGE TWO RUMABP9 #0133 SECRET

3 1644 190330Z AUG 69

1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REFERENCES A AND B IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 210900Z SEP 69

A. FIRST BN, TWELFTH MARINES

"B" BTRY, "1ST BN, "12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY (-), "1ST BN, "12TH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 3RD MARINES

3. "THIRD BN, "TWELFTH MARINES

"G" BTRY, "3RD BN, "12TH MARINES

"H" BTRY, "3RD BN, "12TH MARINES

"I" BTRY, "3RD BN, "12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY, "3RD BN, "12TH MARINES

1ST PROV., "155 40M BTRY, "3RD BN, "12TH MARINES

"A" BTRY, "1ST BN, "TWELFTH MARINES

"C" BTRY, "1ST BN, "TWELFTH MARINES

2ND PROV., "155 40M BTRY, "1ST BN, "12TH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT FOURTH MARINES

(2) MORTAR BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI BASE DEFENSE.

2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME.

3P -4

BT

#0133

TOD: 202359Z SEP 69 TT-08 RC PAGE 1 OF 1

SECRET

SECRET

12-11-69

S & C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

No: 7648

ZNY SSSSS

J 211150Z SEPT 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN /THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN /FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN /FIRST NIGHT INCH HOV BTRY

ZEN /FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY

RUMLEBPB /FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN /FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN /SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY

ZEN /QUANG TRI BASE COORDINATOR

INFO CG THIRD MAR DIV

ZEN /FOURTH MARINES

ZEN /THIRD MARINES

RUMLEBPB /FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN /ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP

BT

SECRET

FRAG ORDER 51-69

A.1.44. 202320Z SEP 69

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN:138

S & C

2-6

1/12

7-9

3/12

10-12

4/12

13

8"

14

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUM44VR #1138 SECRET

1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REFERENCE A IS MODIFIED
AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 211300H SEP 69:

A. 1. FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

"A" BTRY FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

"B" BTRY FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY (-) FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT THIRD MARINES

3. THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

"G" BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

"H" BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

"I" BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FIRST PROV. 155 HOV BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

"C" BTRY FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND PROV. 155 HOV BTRY FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT FOURTH MARINES

(2) MORTAR BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES PROVIDE

FIRES IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI BASE DEFENSE.

2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME.

3P -4

BT

BT

#1138

TOD:211430Z/SEP 69/TT-05/MLK

211150Z/SEP 69

SECRET

IV 0.2

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 372

ZNY SSSSS
O 221500Z SEP 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN / THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN / FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN / FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
ZEN / FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
RUMHBPB / FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZENIX FIRST BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN 6 SIXTH BN THIRTY - (54341 - 456
BIN / QUANG TRI BASE COORDINATOR
INFO ZEN / AGG THIRD MORTAR
ZEN / FOURTH MARINES
ZENIX THIRD MARINES
RUMHBPB / FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (VECH)
ZEN / ONE HUNDRED EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BT
SECRET
FRAG ORDER 5--69
A 16 44 211150Z SEP 69

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN:146

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-9
3/12	10-12
4/12	13
8"	14

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #0146 SECRET

1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REFERENCE A, IS MODIFIED
AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 221700H SEP 69:

A 16 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

"A" BTRY FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES (STOOD DOWN 21 SEP)

"B" BTRY FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES (STOOD DOWN 20 SEP)

"C" BTRY FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES (STOOD DOWN 22 SEP)

MORTAR BTRY (-), FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES (STOOD DOWN 20 SEP)

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT THIRD MARINES

3. "G" BTRY 3D BN 12TH MARINES

"4" BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

"4" BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

"1" BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

1ST PROV. 155 HOW BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

2ND PROV. 155 HOW BTRY FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT FOURTH MARINES

(2) MORTAR BTRY THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES PROVIDE

FIRE IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI BASE DEFENSE.

2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME.

BT

BT

BT

TOD:221800Z/SEP 69/TT-02/MLK

221500Z/SEP 69

IV 6.3

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES

S & C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

No. 7455

ZNY SSSSS
 J 271330Z SEP 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
 ZEN/QUANG TRI BASE COORDINATOR
 INFO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT
 S E C R E T
 FRAG ORDER 53-69
 A. MY 150530Z AUG 69
 B. MY 221500Z SEP 69

CCN:0172

HAS BEEN SENT

S & C

2-5

1/12

6-8

2/12

9-11

4/12

12

8"

13

COPY 5 OF 13

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0172 S E C R E T
 1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REFERENCES A AND E IS
 MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 271300H SEP 69:
 A. FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 "A" BTRY 1ST BN 12-5# -48.3
 "B" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
 "C" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
 MORTAR BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
 2ND PROV 155 HOW BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
 (1) DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
 3. THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 "G" BTRY 3D BN 12TH MARINES
 "H" BTRY 3D BN 12TH MARINES
 "L" BTRY 3D BN 12TH MARINES
 MORTAR BTRY (-) 3D BN 12TH MARINES
 1ST PROV 155 HOW BTRY 3D BN 12TH MARINES
 (-) DIRECT SUPPORT FOURTH MARINES
 (2) MORTAR BTRY (-) THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI BASE DEFENSE.
 C. FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 "K" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

PAGE 1 OF 2

SECRET

IV 4.4

SECRET

PAGE THREE RU HVP #0172 SE C R T
"M" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES
DET MORTAR BTRY 3D BN 12TH MARINES
(1) GENERAL SUPPORT 375 -458;
2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME.
GP-4
BT
#0172

TOD:271620Z SEP 69 TT-05 RC/PAGE 2 OF 2

SECRET

RECEIVED COPY

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Reg 1710.100
1/WAC/jic
14 Sep 1969

REGIMENTAL ORDER 1710.100

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: R&R Program, instructions concerning

Ref: (a) Div 1710.2

1. Purpose. To publish procedures for the administration of the R&R Program within this Regiment.

2. Cancellation. Regimental Order 1710.10B.

3. Background. R&R quotas are received from Division monthly and are distributed on a percentage basis determined by strength reports of Battalions/Separate Batteries.

4. Policy

a. Members of this Regiment are authorized, so long as exigencies permit, one out-of-country R&R for every twelve months of service in RVN except that personnel who extend their Vietnam tour of duty a minimum of 90 days may be granted a second R&R. The R&R trips will not exceed seven days in a TAD status; are not chargeable as leave, and do not involve per diem cost to the government. Personnel must have completed a minimum of 3 months in country prior to being scheduled for R&R.

b. It is imperative that available R&R quotas be utilized to the maximum extent. This can only be accomplished through the establishment of a closely monitored R&R system. It is the responsibility of each Commander to establish such a system within his command.

5. Administrative Instructions

a. Upon receipt of quotas, Commanders will ensure that prompt distribution is made to subordinate units. R&R rosters will be submitted to this Headquarters (Attn: S-1) in the format proscribed by reference (a). This Headquarters will consolidate rosters from subordinate commands and deliver them to the Division R&R Office.

b. To ensure an effective R&R Program, battalions and separate batteries are encouraged to submit their requirements for the number,

IV 2.1

6. Action

- W. W. CROMPTON

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (-) (Rein), MAF
APO San Francisco 96602

RegtO P4620.1C
4/JND/jwp
20 Sep 1969

REGIMENTAL ORDER P4620.1C

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Standing Operating Procedures for Embarkation

Encl: (1) Locator Sheet

Reports Required: List Page 7

1. Purpose. This Order encompasses procedures for embarking troops, supplies, and equipment in amphibious shipping and both military and commercial aircraft. In addition, instructions are contained herein for embarkation training, planning, tactical handling of supplies/equipment and related embarkation matters.

2. Cancellation. RegtO 4620.1A.

3. Action. All subordinate commands of this Regiment will adhere to the instructions contained herein pertaining to embarkation matters.

4. Certification. Reviewed and approved this date.

W. N. CRONIN
W. N. CRONIN

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

070013

IV 2.2

Reg 00 24620.10

LOCATION STATE

Subj: Standing Operating Procedures for Elaboration

Location:

(Indicate the location(s) of the copy(ies) of this publication)

070010

Log completed change action as indicated.

[illegible]

2.

010013

2.2

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Page</u>
SECTION I		
General	101	1-1
Reference	101.1	1-1
Policy	101.2	1-1
Planning	102	1-1
Embarkation Training	103	1-1
Assignment of Embarkation Personnel	104	1-2
Assignment of Embarkation HOS	105	1-2
Ships Loading Characteristics Paragraphs	106	1-2
Embarkation Rosters (Tactical) Flight Manifest	107	1-2
Vehicle Templates	108	1-3
Unit Standing Operating Procedures for Embarkation	109	
SECTION II		
Preparation of Supplies and Equipment	201	2-1
Container Markings	202	2-1
UP & TT Line Numbers	202.1	2-1
Stowage Designator	202.2	2-1
Box Numbers	202.3	2-2
Cubic Feet and Weight	202.4	2-2
Tactical Markings	202.5	2-2
Placement of Tactical Markings	202.6	2-2
Instruction for Marking of Vehicles	202.7	2-4
SECTION III		
Manifesting of Supplies and Equipment	301	3-1
Unit Cargo Manifest	301.1	3-1
SECTION IV		
Basic Embarkation Form	401	4-1
Cargo and Loading Analysis (C & LA)	401.1	4-1
Vehicle Summary and Priority Table (VS & PT)	401.2	4-2
Unit Personnel and Tonnage Table (UP & TT)	401.3	4-2
Vehicle Summary and Priority Table Modified	401.4	4-3
SECTION V		
Air Movement	501	5-1
Preparation of Supplies and Vehicles	502	5-1
Lashing, Dunnage and Chocking Material	503	5-1
Plans	504	5-1
Duties of Unit to be Airlifted	505	5-2
Aircraft Characteristics	506	5-2

078875 111

SECTION VI

	<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Page</u>
Mechanized Embarkation Data System	601	6-1
Responsibility	602	6-1
Implementation Procedures	603	6-1
Billet Description Card	603.1	6-1
Cargo and Loading Analysis Card	603.2	6-1
Vehicle Summary and Priority Card	603.3	6-2
Master Deck	603.4	6-2
Duplicate Deck	603.5	6-2
Triplicate Deck	603.6	6-3

SECTION VII

Inspection	701	7-1
Unit Commander's Inspection	702	7-1
Staff Visits	703	7-1

SECTION VIII

Quarterly Embarkation Reports	801	8-1
School Trained Embarkation Personnel	802	8-1
Loading Status Report	803	8-2
Unloading Status Report	804	8-2
Sailing Reports	805	8-2
Unit Airlift Reports	806	8-2
Report of Shipboard Accommodations and Space for Embarked Troops	807	8-2

APPENDIX A

Inspection Checklist	A-1
----------------------	-----

010013

iv

2.2

- Reports Required:
- I. Quarterly Embarkation Reports (Report Symbol 3d Marine Division 4600.1A-1) par. 801
 - II. School Trained Embarkation Personnel (Report Symbol 3d Marine Division 4600.1A-2) par. 802
 - III. Loading Status Reports (Report Symbol 3d Marine Division 4600.1A-3) par. 803
 - IV. Sailing Reports (Report Symbol 3d Marine Division 4600.1A-4) par. 805
 - V. Report of Shipboard Accommodations and Spaces of Embarked Troops (Report Symbol 3d Marine Division 4600.1A-5) par. 807
 - VI. Unit Airlift Report (Report Symbol FMFPac 4600-10) par. 806

070013

v

SECTION I

101. GENERAL

1. REFERENCES. References listed in this SOP and instructions contained herein will provide guidance and procedures for embarkation planning.

- a. LFM 01 - Doctrine for Amphibious Operations
- b. FMFM 4-2 - Embarkation
- c. FMFM 3-3 - Helicopter Operations
- d. FMFM 3-1 - Command and Staff Action
- e. FMFM 4-6 Air Movement
- f. FMFPacO Ph600.1 - SOP for Embarkation
- g. FMFPacJol 4600 of 12 May 69 - Mechanized Embarkation Data System
- h. DivO Ph600.1A - SOP for Embarkation

2. POLICY. The following policies relating to embarkation shall be observed by all commanders of this command:

- a. Knowledge of embarkation techniques and procedures.
- b. Training of personnel to prepare plans and to supervise loading operations.
- c. Provisions for command-control in the embarkation area and from the base camp to the embarkation area.
- d. Reliability of embarkation data computed and submitted to a higher headquarters.

102. TRAINING. Embarkation planning within the 12th Marine Regiment will be in accordance with this SOP, FMFM 4-2 (Embarkation), FMFPacO Ph600.1A, LFM 01 (Doctrine for Amphibious Operations) and DivO Ph600.1A.

103. ORGANIZATION / TRAINING

1. Organizational commanders will take full advantage of the Embarkation Course conducted by the Landing Force Training Command, Pacific, at Okinawa, R. I. Personnel assigned to this period of instruction will have a minimum of six months remaining with the Division. In addition, Commanders will conduct periods of instruction in embarkation procedures and techniques for all individuals in their command.

2. Unit commanders will submit quota requests for the Embarkation Course, to the Regimental S-3, for both officer and enlisted personnel.

010013 1-1

104. ASSIGNMENT OF EMBARKATION PERSONNEL

1. Battalion and battery commanders will assign, on a permanent basis, at least one school trained officer and one school trained embarkation assistant. Assignments will be made in writing.
2. Embarking organizations will use only school trained officers and enlisted assistants, to perform duties as individual ship (embarkation team) embarkation officers and assistants.
3. Commanders will ensure that personnel assigned additional duties as embarkation officer and embarkation assistant, devote sufficient time, from all other duties, to assure a satisfactory embarkation posture of the command.

105. ASSIGNMENT OF EMBARKATION MOS

1. Personnel who become qualified in the performance of embarkation duties, through attendance at a service school or on-the-job training, will be assigned a primary or additional embarkation MOS in accordance with paragraph 3102 and 3104 of the Marine Corps Personnel Manual.

106. SHIP'S LOADING CHARACTERISTIC PAMPHLETS

1. A file of current ship's loading characteristic pamphlets of ships assigned to the Amphibious Force, U. S. Pacific Fleet, and pamphlets of MSTS Ships, as they become available, are maintained at the 3d Marine Division Embarkation Office.

107. EMBARKATION MOS ROSTERS/(TACTICAL) FLIGHT MANIFESTS

1. Task organization commanders will be responsible for the preparation and submission of embarkation rosters and flight manifests.

a. Embarkation rosters will contain, as a minimum, the following information:

(1) Alphabetical list of personnel by rank/grade, serial number, and MOS. Lists will be categorized as follows:

- (a) USMC Officers
- (b) USMC Staff NCO's
- (c) USMC Enlisted
- (d) USN Officers
- (e) USN Enlisted
- (f) Others, designated by rank, grade and title.

070013

1. Flight manifests will be prepared in accordance with the standard operating procedure of the lifting unit.

108. VEHICLE TEMPLATES. Each unit is required to maintain vehicle templates on file for every 1/2 vehicle assigned to the unit. Templates should be made of material that is stiff and thick enough to allow tracing around them. Each template will be drawn to the scale of 1/3" = 1 foot. Each template will contain the following information. Type of vehicle, height, net weight, and the USMC registration number.

010073¹⁻³

SECTION III

201. PREPARATION OF SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

1. The preparation of supplies and equipment for embarkation is the responsibility of the unit commander. Commanders will insure that all supplies and equipment, to include vehicles, will be marked in accordance with the instructions contained herein.
2. Adherence to the following instructions will save space and minimize damage to cargo.
 - a. To the maximum degree possible, maintain uniformity in crate, box and other containers.
 - b. Pack different types of supplies separately, such as ordnance, electronics/signal, motor transport and general supply. Only related items are packed in the same box or crate.
 - c. Pad and strengthen containers to ensure protection of fragile items and prevent damage to the contents.
 - d. Waterproof boxes containing items subject to moisture deterioration.
 - e. Apply a rust preventive or preservative to items subject to corrosion.
3. Maintain sufficient banding material and equipment on hand to ensure proper palletization of supplies and equipment.

202. CONTAINER MARKINGS. These markings identify the individual box and its contents. They consist of a box number which is made up of two parts -- the Unit Personnel and Tonnage Table line number, superimposed on the stowage designator, and the consecutive number assigned to each box or container, as the unit's cargo is manifested. (Figure 1 is an example of container markings)

1. UP & TT LINE NUMBER. An appropriate UP & TT line number will be placed on each box or container. The UP & TT line number assigned each box will be the same as listed on the unit cargo manifest. UP & TT line numbers will be 1" in size and placed within the stowage designator.

2. STOWAGE DESIGNATOR. A stowage designator (white or yellow disc 3" in diameter) will be placed on all boxes/cretes. The yellow disc will be used for cargo that must be used during the voyage, and thus requires stowage in troop living spaces or the troop office. Since office space and troop living space are limited, the amount of material marked with a yellow disc must be kept to an absolute minimum.

2-1

010013

22

3. BOX NUMBERS. Consecutive numbers will be placed on all boxes or containers to the right of the stowage designator as in example 1 of figure 1, except that field warehousing box numbers assigned in accordance with MCC P4450.7, may be utilized in lieu of a consecutive number. Should the field warehousing box number be used, the number to the right of the stowage designator may be eliminated and boxes may be marked as shown in example 2 of figure 1.

a. Battalion commanders and the Regimental Headquarters Battery Commander will issue a block of consecutive numbers to units/section in their organization. The assignment will be by written order. Commanders will ensure that:

(1) Each item is marked with a number which will not be duplicated on another box.

(2) That the Unit Cargo Manifest reflects the consecutive numbers assigned.

(3) Once assigned, the numbers are expeditiously marked on supplies and equipment to be embarked.

4. CUBIC FEET AND WEIGHT. The volume (cubic feet) and weight (pounds) will be placed on each box or container as indicated in examples 1 and 2 of figure 1. Cubic feet and weight figures are listed on the unit cargo manifest. Cubic feet and weight figures will be rounded to the next highest whole number.

5. TACTICAL MARKINGS. Tactical markings will be placed on boxes or containers as shown in examples 1 and 2 of figure 1.

6. PLACEMENT OF TACTICAL MARKINGS. Tactical markings will be placed on at least one side, the top and one end of all boxes and containers. The tactical marking may be reduced in size to accommodate small or unusually configured containers.

a. Tents and tent poles will be marked in the following manner:

(1) A board of appropriate size will be prepared and tactically marked with the required information for each tent and tent poles.

b. Expeditionary cans will be marked in the following manner:

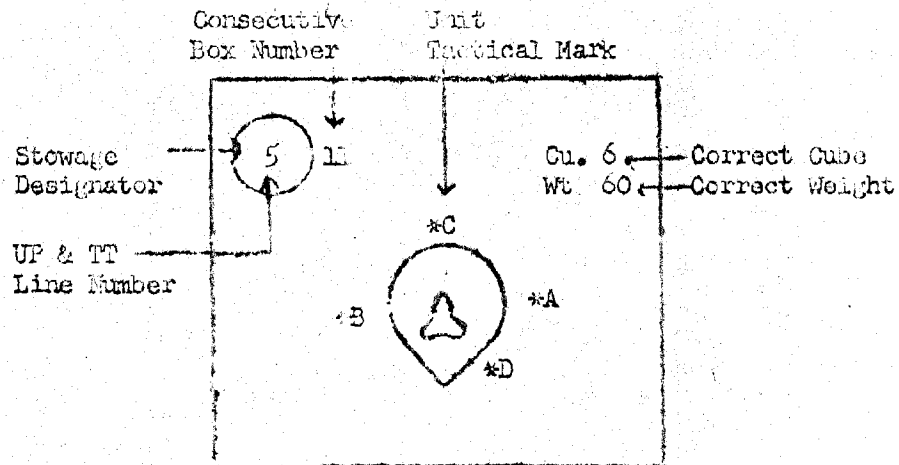
(1) All expeditionary cans will be tactically marked on one side of the can. In addition, contents of each can will be indicated in white paint, on the forward edge of the can.

(2) Tactical boards will be prepared with the required information for each lot of five banded expeditionary cans.

c. No tactical marking will be placed on Class V supplies.

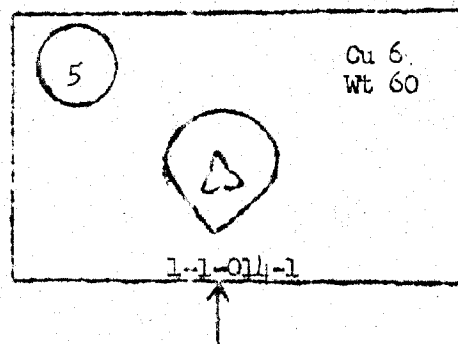
010013

EXAMPLE 1



- * A - Regiment/Separate Battalion
- * B - Battalion within a Regiment
- * C - Battery
- * D - Platoon or Section

EXAMPLE 2



Field Warehousing Box Number

FIGURE 1

0 1 0 0 1 3

2-3

7. INSTRUCTIONS FOR MARKING VEHICLES. Placement of registration markings and USIC markings will be in accordance with the instructions contained in 1-00 P4750.3. Tactical markings will be in accordance with instructions contained herein.

a. Truck, 1/2, 4x4, 1151

(1) Front - centered on bottom windshield frame.

(2) Sides - left and right rear frame centered equidistant between tire and seat.

(3) Rear - left rear, right of the trailer receptacle.

b. Truck, 1/2, 4x4, 1170, amb

(1) Front - forward slope of left front fender.

(2) Side - above and left of the rear wheels.

(3) Rear - centered on left half of tail gate.

c. AN/MC 109 and AN/MC 110

(1) Front - centered on bottom windshield frame.

(2) Side - Left and right rear frame centered equidistant between tire and seat.

(3) Rear - Left rear right of the trailer receptacle.

d. Truck, 3/4, N37 and 2 1/2, N35

(1) Front - centered on right half of bumper.

(2) Side - centered on doors.

(3) Rear - centered on lower half of tailgate.

e. Truck, 5T, 54

(1) Front - centered on forward slope of hood.

(2) Side - centered on doors.

(3) Rear - centered on lower half of tailgate.

f. Truck, 5T, N543, wrecker

(1) Front - centered on forward slope of hood.

(2) Side - centered on doors.

(3) Rear - centered on right side rear.

g. Trailer, 1/2T, 2 wheel, M116B

(1) Front - centered left.

(2) Side - centered above rear lifting shackles.

(3) Rear - left side centered above reflector.

h. Trailer, 3/4T, 2 wheel, M101

(1) Front - centered on front.

(2) Side - centered above rear lifting device.

(3) Rear - centered on tailgate.

i. Trailer, 1 1/2T, M105

(1) Front - centered on front.

(2) Side - centered above rear lifting device.

(3) Rear - centered on tailgate.

j. Trailer, water, M107

(1) Front - centered on tank

(2) Side - centered on tank both sides above rear wheel.

(3) Rear - centered on tank above registration number.

k. Tracked vehicles

(1) Front - centered.

(2) Side - centered.

(3) Rear - centered.

l. Engine compartment - centered on sides as far as possible.

m. All tarpaulins for vehicles will be tactically marked. The tactical marking will be centered on each side of the tarpaulin as the tarpaulin appears when draped over the bows of the vehicle.

n. Towel artillery pieces will be marked on the lower left shield.

010013

2-5

2.2

SECTION III

301. MANIFESTING OF SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

1. UNIT CARGO MANIFEST. This is the basic form for reflecting essential data on all cargo except vehicles. It provides the basis for preparing the Cargo no Loading Analysis form, and provides a record of loading data on each embarked container, pallet and piece of equipment (less vehicles). The form will be maintained in the format prescribed in AFM 4-2 (figure-21), by all units and sections of this command, except that units may maintain a Data Processing Manifest System, providing it contains all the information required for the Unit Cargo Manifest in AFM 4-2. The following guidelines are provided to aid in the preparation of the Unit Cargo Manifest (UCM).

a. UP & TT LINE NUMBERS. Normally, all supplies and equipment will be carried on UP & TT lines 4 and 5.

(1) UP & TT Line Number 4 (Troop Space Cargo) is reserved for the cube and weight of all troop baggage, office equipment, and initial combat equipment to be loaded in troop spaces. Troop baggage is computed at an average of five cubic feet and 100 pounds per person.

(2) UP & TT Line Number 5 (other cargo) includes all Class II and initial medical and dental supplies and equipment authorized by allowance lists and tables of equipment, for the units embarked. Also included are Class IV items issued to the unit prior to embarkation.

(3) All entries for each UP & TT line number are totalled. Parentheses are placed around the line number totals and a double line is drawn across the form to separate the UP & TT line numbers.

b. BOX NUMBERS. Each box number will be listed separately on the UCM even if the contents are the same as the preceding box.

c. DESCRIPTION OF CARGO. A brief description of the type of equipment/supplies for each box or container is required. It is not sufficient to list only organizational equipment, miscellaneous or other cargo on the UCM description column. Should a box contain many items, it should be described as largest number of items and listed appropriately. The following are some examples: "WT Repair Parts", "Electron Tube", "Chemical Supplies", "Stationary Supplies", "OP Stock-Med", "House-Outfit".

d. STANDARD CUBE, CUBIC FEET AND WEIGHT. Cubic feet and weight figures must be accurate. All boxes should be weighed and measured. The formula for computing cubic feet is length x width x height = cubic feet.

e. UNITIZED CARGO AND HEAVY LISTS. Unitized cargo is that cargo which has been grouped on a platform (pallet), or in a container, in such a way as to form a single unit weighing less than 10,000 pounds. A

010013

heavy lift is a lift, exclusive of vehicles, weighing over 10,000 lbs or 100 cubic feet. Heavy lifts include individual boxes and crates not mobile loaded.

(1) Boxes which are palletized (e.g., six boxes on one pallet with the same contents) will be listed on the UGL separately and not as one box. The square feet, height, cubic feet and weight of each box will be shown. Items which are palletized but not boxed and not subject to individual handling, cots for example, may have a single box number assigned.

f. MOBILE LOADED. The correct cubic feet and weight of the cargo loaded will be shown in this column. The vehicle number and type will be shown in the UGL. Figure 2 contains an example of a correct UGL.

010013

**UNIT CARGO MANIFEST (UCM)
(LESS VEHICLES)**

UNIT: S-4, 12th Marines SHIP: _____ DATE: _____

UP & TT LINE NO	BOX NO. ORNO OF ITEMS	DESCRIPTION	STANDARD CARGO		UNITIZED CARGO AND HEAVY LIFTS				MOBILE LOADED	
			CUFT	WT. (LBS)	SQFT.	HL	CUFT.	WT. (LBS)	CUFT	WT. (LBS)
4		Troop Space	50.0	1000						
4	1096	Safe	8.0	200						
4	1097	Field Desk	8.0	110						
		Total Line 4	(66.0)	(5,310)						
5	1098	Pubs	4	110						
5	1099	Pubs	4	110						
5	1100	Field Desk	8	110						
5	1101	Field Desk	8	130					8.0	110
5	1102	Field Desk								
		(Vehicle # 132151)								
5	1103	Typewriter	2	35						
5	1104	Pubs							4	110
5	1105	Pubs							4	110
		(Vehicle # 132151)								
5	1106	Safe (Pallet #1)					6.0	220		
5	1107	Field Desk Pal #1			16	4	8	110	Pallet #1	
5	1108	Record Chest Pal #1					2.0	50		
		Total Line 5	(26)	(495)	(16)		(16)	380	16	330

FIGURE # 2

010013 3-3

2.2

SECTION IV

401. BASIC INFORMATION FORM. The instructions contained in this section are for the compilation of data for quarterly reports submitted. Forms completed for actual operations will be in accordance with FMF 4-2.

1. CARGO AND LOADING ANALYSIS (C & LA) FORM. C & LA Forms will be prepared and maintained by each battery within this command. Battalions and the Regimental Headquarters Battery will maintain consolidated C & LA Forms on file at all times. Data required for the completion of the C & LA is obtained from the unit direct manifest. The following instructions apply to the completion of the C & LA within the Regiment.

- a. UP & TT number - Unit Personnel and Transport Table line numbers are grouped in sequence.
- b. Unit - the unit to which the cargo belongs will be listed opposite UP & TT line numbers 4 and 5.
- c. Description - complete description as listed in the UCL. Dimensions (length, width, and height) of heavy lifts in feet and inches immediately below the descriptive entry.
- d. Number of containers by type - the number of containers by type for example "3 cases" or "7 reels."
- e. Standard cargo - cube and weight of normal packaged cargo such as boxes, cases, cans and etc..
- f. Unitized cargo and heavy lifts - includes the square, height, cube and weight of the pallet or heavy lift. Heavy lifts and palletized cargo are listed separately. When pallets or heavy lifts are identical in number and type of items and in square, cube and weight they may be grouped. When so grouped, the number of lifts is listed under the column "no. lifts."
- g. Mobile loaded - the amount of the cargo pre-loaded in vehicles. As such it is listed separately from other cargo on the same UP & TT line number. However, a separate entry is required for each type of cargo loaded in each vehicle. Appropriate symbols will be used in the form of footnotes at the bottom of the page to indicate in what manner the cargo is loaded in each vehicle (i.e., *loose, **pallet, etc.) The location of mobile loaded cargo is identified by the last four digits of the vehicle registration number.
- h. Line number totals - a double line is drawn across the form to separate each UP & TT line number. Totals for standard cargo, unitized cargo, heavy lifts, and mobile loaded cargo are shown in parentheses above the double line. Totals must coincide to those entered on the UP & TT.
- i. Page totals - include all line number totals appearing on a single page.

010013

j. Grand total - the last page of the C & IA reflects the grand total, cube and weight for all cargo, and the grand total in square feet for unitized cargo and heavy lifts. These totals are the sum of the page totals and may be checked by adding all line totals appearing on the form.

k. Total cargo - the last page of the C & IA (below the grand totals) bears the total cargo entries, in square feet, of palletized and heavy lift cargo, and the total cubic feet, and weight of all cargo. These figures must coincide with those on line 33 of the UP & TT.

2. VEHICLE C (VS) AND PRIORITY TABLE (VS & PT). For the purpose of this table, the term vehicle includes vehicle, truck-laying, and combined wheeled and track-laying equipment, and weapons, either self-propelled or towed. Other equipment, such as skid-mounted generators, which requires storage on an area (square foot) basis is treated as a vehicle. The VS & PT will be completed in the following manner:

a. Unloading Priority number - Vehicles listed in the sequence in which they are to be unloaded, in accordance with the commander's wishes. Prime movers will be married with towed pieces, trailers, etc.

b. Landing Serial No. - This item will be left blank.

c. Type Vehicle - Enter nomenclature of item as used in allowance list, table of equipment, or other descriptive document.

d. Unit - Self explanatory.

e. Vehicle Registration No. - Record the permanent service registration number.

f. Length, width, height, square feet and cubic feet - Actual measurement of vehicles as taken from enclosure (5) to RHPacBul 4600 of 12 May 1969.

g. Net Weight - Net weight of vehicle as listed in enclosure (5) to RHPacBul 4600 of 12 May 1969.

h. Cargo loaded in vehicle - The weight of the cargo loaded in the vehicle. This figure is obtained from the cargo and loading analysis and could be further checked against the Unit Cargo Manifest.

i. Gross Weight of Vehicle - The sum of the net weight of vehicle and cargo loaded in the vehicle.

j. More Stowed - This item is not filled in.

3. UNIT PRIORITY AND PORTAGE TABLE (UI & TT)

a. The UI & TT is the final statement of personnel cargo and vehicles to be embarked as reflected in the basic embarkation forms.

010013

It consists of the total weight and cube of cargo by UP & TT line number, total personnel, quantity of vehicles, total square feet, short tons and measured tons. Data for UP & TT lines 1 through 37 can be obtained from the totals in the C & LA.

b. Line 38 reflects the totals entered under total cargo on the C & LA. Line 39 reflects the total vehicles and square feet, net weight of the vehicles (less mobile loaded cargo). Grand totals are the totals of line 38 and 39.

c. Short tons are computed by dividing the weight under grand total by 2,000 lbs. Measurement tons are computed by dividing the grand total cubic feet by 40 cubic feet. Short tons and measurement tons will be carried two decimal places.

d. UP & TT's will be certified by the Commanding Officer.

4. VEHICLE SUMMARY & PRIORITY TABLE (MODIFIED). The VS & PT, modified, is used to assist higher echelons in compiling embarkation data for the Division, and serves as a ready reference for the total vehicles, by type, which are available within the organization. The VS & PT will be completed in the following manner.

a. Item No. - List items or vehicles by consecutive number for off-loading, i.e. 1, 2, 3, etc..

b. Type vehicle - Enter nomenclature as used in allowance list, table of equipment, or other descriptive document.

c. Length, width, height, square feet, cubic feet, weight - List the dimensions and net weight of one vehicle utilizing the dimensions provided in KMPacBul 4600 of 12 May 1969. Dimensions will be in feet and inches.

d. No. of vehicles - Enter the total amount of vehicles of this type within the unit.

e. Total square feet, cubic feet and total weight - this information reflects the totals of all the vehicles listed under, "number of vehicles."

010033

SECTION V

501. AIR MOVEMENT

1. This section provides general guidance for the expeditious out-loading and air movements for command units or portions thereof, when such movement is ordered by higher authority.

502. PREPARATION OF SUPPLIES AND VEHICLES

1. Supplies and equipment will be marked in accordance with Section II of this Order. In addition, supplies and equipment which are boxed, crated, or in containers, will be actually weighed and the actual weight reflected on the Unit Cargo Manifest.

2. All vehicles and rolling stock will be actually weighed and plainly marked to show the gross weight. The gross weight includes all cargo that may be loaded in the vehicle.

3. All fuel consuming equipment, such as generators, etc., that are not self-propelled, will have their gas tanks drained. The cap to the fuel tank will be secured and the air vent will be taped with friction tape prior to loading aboard aircraft.

4. Self-propelled vehicles will be filled to one-half of their fuel capacity.

5. All cargo will be securely lashed down prior to loading on board aircraft.

6. Fording gear will not be installed prior to loading unless otherwise instructed. Bows of vehicles will be removed and lashed to the vehicle securely unless otherwise instructed.

503. LASHING, DUNNAGE AND CHOCKING MATERIAL

1. All lashing wires, cables, clips, straps, shackles, turnbuckles, etc., required on aircraft will be provided by the lifting agency as organic equipment for the aircraft.

2. All required dunnage and chocking material will be provided by the unit being lifted.

3. Each towed load must be provided with a piece of dunnage, 2"x8"x12", to be used as a load spreader. This is required, in the event the towed load is uncoupled from the prime mover, so as to prevent the third wheel or howitzer spade from damaging the deck of the aircraft.

504. PLANS

010015

1. All units subject to movement by air will maintain basic air movement data. Normally, the next step in planning would be preparation of detailed plans upon an alert or an actual assignment of a specific air movement plan, in which the task, organization, types and amount of supplies to be taken, and assembling points are known.

2. Procedures set forth in RMPM 4-6 will apply for all air movement.

505. DUTIES OF UNIT TO BE AIRLIFTED

1. Maintain accurate statistical data on all personnel, equipment and supplies that may be airlifted. Cargo manifest maintained by all units provide a ready source for this information.

2. Be prepared to submit the following information, as applicable, to the air transport lifting agency. Data will be maintained and be available for inspection parties as applicable.

ALPHA - Unit or agency requesting lift.

BRAVO - Date pickup desired/date required at destination.

CHARLIE - AFOP/IFOD.

DELTA - Passengers - number/weight/highest rank.

ECHO - Baggage - weight/cube.

FOXTROT - Weight of cargo (including vehicles).

GOLF - Cube and description of cargo (including vehicles).

HOTEL - Description, dimensions (LxWxH), cube, weight of largest item of material and number of vehicles by type.

INDIA - Contact Officer at pickup point/phone number.

JULIET - Contact Officer at destination/phone number.

KILO - Priority and justification. Also indicate if applicable, code word, nickname, operations order or movement phase.

LIMA - Special instructions and remarks, i.e., reason this request was not submitted as normal traffic requirement. Indicate if cargo is classified, prohibited or restricted and whether special handling or safeguarding is required.

MIKE - Revenue or non-revenue.

507. AIRCRAFT CHARACTERISTICS. Characteristics of various aircraft that may be deployed in lifting a unit may be found in Section VII of RMPacO PPH600.1G. They provide criteria that should be given consideration prior to planning for cargo stowage or transportation purposes aboard aircraft.

000000

SECTION VI

601. MECHANIZED EMBARKATION DATA SYSTEM (MEDS)

1. In amphibious planning and operations, there is a continuing requirement to assemble embarkation data and then to rapidly prepare embarkation orders and plans. In the past this procedure has been accomplished by slow, tedious and sometimes outdated manual embarkation procedures. MEDS, as developed by Headquarters, Fleet Marine Force, Atlantic (FMFLant), has computerized certain portions of these embarkation procedures.

2. The principle advantages of this system are speed, accuracy, reliability, and standardization. Basically, it is an electric accounting machine (EAM) card oriented system, utilizing the IBM 1401 computer.

3. The MEDS will be utilized by all subordinate commands of FMFLant. Subsequent embarkation reports will be submitted utilizing the MEDS as the primary reporting source.

602. RESPONSIBILITY. Commanding officers of all subordinate units are responsible for the full implementation of the MEDS system within their commands. Subordinate commands are defined as follows:

a. Battalions (The Embarkation Officer will implement the system for Headquarters Battery).

b. Batteries.

c. Separate Batteries.

d. Headquarters Battery (The Regimental Embarkation Officer will implement the system for the Headquarters Battery).

603. IMPLEMENTATION PROCEDURES

1. FMFLant 4600, of 12 May 1969, and enclosures thereto, will be the prime source for encoding billet description card, worksheet (Card 1), cargo and loading analysis card worksheet (Card 2), and the vehicle summary and priority card worksheet (Card 3).

2. The Billet Description Card (Card 1) will be completed in the following manner.

a. Units will prepare the worksheet based on current tables of organization (T/O).

b. Worksheets, for card punching, will be submitted to data processing installations or data processing platoons (DPI's/DPI's) which support designated units geographically.

010013 6-1

c. DPI's/DPP's will punch cards in accordance with submitted worksheets and return the cards with a print-out to submitting units.

d. Units will then thoroughly audit print-outs for accuracy, make necessary corrections, additions and/or deletions, and return to DPI's/DPP's for card correction, and punching of the required number of decks. DPI's/DPP's will prepare a minimum of three decks for each unit.

e. All unit card holders will then audit card 1 and prepare worksheets to include personnel filling non-T/O billets. These worksheets will then be submitted for card punching, and returned by DPI/DPP (with printouts) for auditing of necessary corrections, additions, and/or deletions. All necessary corrections/additions are then returned to DPI's/DPP's for corrections and punching of the required number of decks specified. Non-T/O billet descriptions cards should then be checked in card 1 T/O deck, in sequence, as they are assigned for non-billet duties within units.

f. Figure 3 contains an example of a completed worksheet for the Billet Description Card.

2. Cargo and Loading Analysis Card (Card 2) will be prepared based on all allowances (including excess), and will include all cargo on hand as currently packaged.

a. The auditing procedures outlined in subparagraphs 6C3.2a through d. will be followed, in preparing the Cargo and Loading Analysis Card.

b. Figure 4 contains an example of a completed worksheet for the Cargo and Loading Analysis Card.

3. Vehicle Summary and Priority Card (Card 3). Card 3 is prepared based on the preceding criteria pertaining to auditing procedures. Further, enclosure (5) to reference g. should be utilized for the logistical data required in the completion of the worksheet.

a. In cases of differences in logistical data, contrasting with RFFacBul 4600 of 12 May 1969 and other publications on said equipment, notify this Headquarters in writing. Upon compiling the data that contrasts with RFFacBul 4600 of 12 May 69, state all reference material used.

b. Figure 5 contains an example of a completed worksheet for the Vehicle Summary and Priority Card.

4. Master Deck - Retained and continually updated by the preparing unit. Port-a-punch cards will not be used for this deck. This deck will normally be used for obtaining data but will be retained as the prime source of information.

5. Duplicate Deck (Working Deck) - This deck may be held for the preparing units or division, or held by preparing units. Card 3 only of the working deck will be on port-a-punch card and will be continually updated by the preparing unit.

010015

6. Triplicate Deck - Submitted to Headquarters, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific by Division. The triplicate deck will not be on port-purchase cards.

a. Additional decks may be made for submission at other echelons of command as desired.

b. Due to forthcoming changes of supply classification and UP & IT line numbers, card columns (cc) 12 (supply classification) on card 2, and 07-08 (UP & IT line #) on cards 2 and 3, are to be left blank until the new codes are promulgated.

010013⁶⁴³

BILLET DESCRIPTION CARD (Page numbers reflect those of enclosure 1 to ref (g))

Card Column	Data Element Name	Description	No. of Char	Remarks
01-06	Unit Identification	UIC of Admin Unit	6	Resolving Unit Code Preceded by letter "U"
07-08	UP & TT Line No.	Code UP & TT 00	2	MMH 1-2
09-11	Material Code	Rank within UP & TT	3	Page II-2
12	Analysis Code	Personnel by Rank Groups	1	Page II-1
13-16	T/O Line Number	Self Explanatory	4	Appropriate
17-18	Weapon Code	Identifies Individual Weapon	2	Page II-15 Prefixes with zeros (0012)
19	Blank			
20-23	T/O NOS/REC	Self Explanatory	4	Appropriate T/O
24	Blank			
25-29	Weapon Plot Code	Self Explanatory	5	Appropriate T/O
30-71	Plot Title	Self Explanatory	42	Appropriate T/O
72	Element Designation	Used to identify Task Organization	1	Not coded in initial entry to system
73-79	Ship/Type Hull No.	Defines ship to which assigned	7	Not coded in initial entry to system
80	Card I.D.	Card Identification	1	Must be coded No. 1 to represent billet description

CARGO AND LOADING ANALYSIS CARD (Page numbers reflect those of enclosure 1 to ref (g))

Card Column	Data Element Name	Description	No. of Char	Remarks
01-06	Unit Identification Code	UIC of unit in custody	6	Reporting Unit Code preceded by letter "U"
07-08	UP & TT Line Number	Applicable Line # from standard UP & TT	2	FORM 4-2
09-11	Material Code	More definite breakdown within UP & TT	3	Codes start at page II-1
12	Analysis Code No.	Identifies general types of cargo by common stowage requirements	1	page II-1
13-16	Box/container number	Box/container number assigned within cargo manifest	4	See Unit Cargo Manifest
17-18	Weapon Code	Identifies crew served	2	Section II
19	Supply Class	Identifies normal supply Class Code	1	must be coded
20-23	No. of unit std. pks No.	No. of standard boxes or container	4	see Unit Cargo Manifest
24-27	Qty per standard pks	No. of items per container	4	see Unit Cargo Manifest
28-33	weight	actual weight	6	see Unit Cargo Manifest
34-37	cube	actual cube	4	see Unit Cargo Manifest
38-40	blank column			
41	element designator	Identifies Task Organization	1	not coded in initial entry

Figure 4

6-5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CARGO AND LOADING ANALYSIS CARD (Page Numbers Reflect Those of Enclosure (1) to Ref (g))

Card Column	Data Element Name	Description	No. of Char	Remarks
42	Hold Number	Identifies Hold where stowed	1	Not coded in initial entry
43	Level	hold level where stowed	1	Not coded in initial entry
44-47	Description	Brief description of boxes/ crew served weapons	14	see Cargo Manifest
58-63	Priority No.	No. assigned for unloading	6	Not coded in initial entry
64	blank			
65-72	Landing Ser. No.	Serial Assignment	8	Not coded in initial entry
73-79	Ship Type & Hull No.	Identifies ship	7	Not coded in initial entry
80	Card I.D.	Card identification	1	must be coded 2

Figure 4 (cont.)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VEHICLE SUMMARY AND PRIORITY CARD (Page Numbers Reflect those of Enclosure 1 to Ref (g))

Card Column	Data Element Name	Description	No. of Char	Remarks
01-06	Unit Identification Code	Unit in custody of veh.	6	Reporting unit code of unit preceded by "U."
07-08	UP & TT Line Number	Leave this item blank	2	Pending change to Form 4-2
09-11	Material Code	More definite breakdown within UP & T.	3	Encl (5) to ref. g.
12	Analysis Code	Identifies general type of vehicles	1	
13-16	Vehicle Number	Registration Number	4	Enter the last 4 digits of the vehicle registration No.
17-18	Weapon Code	Identifies vehicle mounted and towed weapons	2	Page II-4
19-21	length	Actual length in inches	3	Encl (5) to ref. g.
22-24	width	Actual width in inches	3	Encl (5) to ref. g.
25-27	height	Actual height in inches	3	Encl (5) to ref. g.
28-33	weight	Actual weight in lbs.	6	Encl (5) to ref. g.
34-37	cube	Actual cube in whole	4	Encl (5) to ref. g.
38-40	square	Actual square ft in whole	3	Encl (5) to ref. g.
41	Element Designator	Element within Task organ.	1	Not coded in initial entry
42	Fold Number	Hold in which stowed	1	Not coded in initial entry
43	Level Number	Level in which stowed	1	Not coded in initial entry

Figure 5

6-7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VEHICLE SUMMARY AND PRIORITY CARD (Page Numbers Reflect those of Enclosure 1 to Ref. (g))

6-8

Card Column	Data Element Name	Description	No. of Char	Remarks
44-57	Description	Description of vehicle	14	Brief description to include model No.
58-63	Priority Number	Number assigned for unloading	6	Not coded in initial entry
64	Blank			
65-72	Landing Serial No.	Serial Assignment	8	Not coded in initial entry
73-79	Ship type & hull No.	Identifies ship	7	Not coded in initial entry
80	Card I.D.	Card identification	1	Must be coded 3

Figure 5 (cont.)

010010

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECTION VII

701. INSPECTIONS

1. Quarterly embarkation readiness inspections will be conducted by the Regimental S-4 Officer in accordance with a separately published schedule. Units will be contacted 48 hours prior to the inspection date to ascertain that all embarkation personnel will be present.

2. Courtesy embarkation technical inspections will be conducted by the Regimental S-4 Officer upon request. Inspections will cover:

a. Details enumerated in the inspection check-off list, Appendix A. The check-off list will be completed on each battery within the unit.

b. Measures initiated by the Commander to ensure rapid response to mountout.

c. Internal procedures which assure coordination with the major RLT/BLR Headquarters to be supported.

702. UNIT COMMANDER'S INSPECTION. In addition to Commanding General's and Regimental Commander's Inspections, unit commanders on all levels will conduct periodic embarkation inspection utilizing Appendix A. The results will be recorded and reported to the respective commanding officer's. The check-off list will be maintained by the Embarkation Officer and be made available to other inspection teams. Discrepancies will be corrected within 10 days.

703. STAFF VISITS. Staff visits will be conducted periodically to disseminate current information of interest to the command and to assist in resolving any embarkation problems faced by the command.

010015

SECTION VIII

801. QUARTERLY EMBARKATION REPORTS

1. Quarterly reports will be submitted on the 10th of each month following the end of the Quarter, to reflect each unit's basic embarkation data as of 31 March, 30 June, 30 September and 31 December.
2. Each unit will submit the following forms.
 - a. Consolidated UP & TT.
 - b. Consolidated C & LA.
 - c. Consolidate VS & PT (modified).
3. Embarkation data submitted will be based on actual personnel strength, organic class II supplies, and equipment actually on hand. The report will further cover mount-out, and mount-out augmentation on hand as of the end of the reporting period. Class II and IV (including training allowance to be embarked) supplies on hand, will be reported as UP & TT line 5.
4. On the VS & PT (Modified) report all T/M and Special Allowance combat vehicles carried on the organizational account. Deadlined vehicles which are repairable will be included.
5. Heavy lifts will also be included in the VS & PT modified.
6. Where applicable, the VS & PT will show separate totals for vehicles and for heavy lifts. Heavy lifts are reported on the UP & TT line No. 5.
7. Encampment/Garrison and other special-non-combat equipment will not be included in this report.
8. Consolidated embarkation data will be submitted by each battalion and separate battery.
9. Consolidated Embarkation Reports will be submitted in the original and one copy to the Commanding General (9C-39) 3d Marine Division.
10. A copy of the Embarkation Report, certified by the Commanding Officer will be submitted to this Headquarters. In addition to the requirements set forth in paragraph 2 above, a completed VS & PT will be attached. Vehicle registration numbers will be shown, to identify mobile loaded cargo.

802. SCHOOL TRAINED EMBARKATION PERSONNEL REPORT

1. Regiment, battalions, and separate batteries will report by the 10th day of February, April, June, August, October, and December all school

070018-1

trained embarkation personnel. Personnel completing the embarkation course at Okinawa, LFTC Coronado or LFTC at Little Creek, Virginia will be considered school trained. The following format will be used for the submission of the report.

NAME	GRADE	NOS	DUTY ASSIGNMENT	RTD
(primary & additional)				

2. The report will be submitted to the Commanding General (SC-39), 3d Marine Division with a copy to this Headquarters.

803. LOADING STATUS REPORT. During embarkation, a loading status report will be made by each embarkation team to the Division Embarkation Control Office, by radio, at the commencement of loading and at four hour intervals thereafter. Format for the Initial Loading Status Report and Daily Loading Status Report are contained in references (f) and (h). In addition units will include item "GOLF" - Purpose of sealift, e.g., Exercise Siler Lance, Shipboard Training, Operation _____.

804. UNLOADING STATUS REPORTS. During debarkation, an unloading report will be made by each embarkation team to the Division Embarkation Control Officer, by radio, at the commencement of unloading, and at four hour intervals thereafter, until completion of unloading. Format for the unloading Status Report is contained in reference (f) and (h).

805. SAILING REPORTS

1. This report will be submitted in all instances of embarkation in amphibious/STS ships for contingencies, or operational exercises, within the first 24 hours after sailing.

2. Sailing Reports will be submitted in message format to CG, MACV, with information copies to GAC (Code AD), CG, 3d MarDiv and this Headquarters. The format is contained in reference (h).

3. The Sailing Report is used by this and higher headquarters as a source of embarkation data pending receipt of corrected loading plans.

806. UNIT AIRLIFT REPORTS. Unit Airlift Reports enable this Headquarters and higher headquarters, to determine the deployment/embarkation status of units deploying wholly, or in part, by airlift means, in support of current plans. Units being airlifted will submit an Initial Airlift Report and the Unit Airlift report. The format for both reports are contained in MACV Pl 600.1.

807. REPORT OF SHIPBOARD ACCOMMODATIONS AND SPACE FOR DEBARKED TROOPS. The Report of Shipboard Accommodations in the format shown in figure 6 of reference (h), will be submitted after the completion of the embarkation operation, to the Commanding General (SC-39), 3d Marine Division. Reports of unsatisfactory conditions, which continued to exist after having been referred to the Commanding Officer of the ship, will be labeled "Unsatisfactory." Specific, detailed examples must be cited to substantiate any unsatisfactory reports.

010013

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (-) (Rein), FIF
FPO San Francisco 96602

UNIT INSPECTED: _____ DATE: _____
CO OF UNIT: _____ UNIT EBO: _____
INSPECTOR: _____ DEBRIEF TO: _____
(Name of person in inspected unit)

1. Personnel

- a. What is the primary duty of the officer assigned as Embarkation Officer _____?
- b. How many additional duties does the Embarkation Officer have _____?
- c. How many school trained personnel are there in the unit?
Officer _____ Enlisted _____
- d. Are they assigned embarkation duties? Yes No Note

- e. Are the assigned embarkation personnel school trained? If not, what arrangements have been made to establish quotas?

	Yes	No	Note
Officer	---	---	_____
Enlisted	---	---	_____
- f. Have school trained personnel been assigned the appropriate embarkation MOS? Yes No Note

- g. Is the Embarkation Officer assigned by written order?

Yes	No	Note
---	---	_____
- h. Is the Embarkation Assistant assigned by written order?

Yes	No	Note
---	---	_____
- i. Does the Embarkation Assistant have access to classified matter?

Yes	No	Note
---	---	_____
- j. Is the Embarkation Officer aware of existing POE's, POD's and staging areas used to support his unit, and does he have schematic drawings of them?

Yes	No	Note
---	---	_____

(En level only)

0 1 0 0 1 5 A-1

	Yes	No	Note
k. Are frequent Embarkation Inspections held by the Embarkation Officer and the results recorded, reported to the Commanding Officer, and maintained? Have discrepancies been corrected?	_____	_____	_____
l. Is the Embarkation Officer knowledgeable in the fulfillment of basic embarkation forms?	_____	_____	_____
m. Is the Embarkation Officer aware of all unit requirements including pallets, special lifts, as well as persons/units to be contacted for ground handling equipment support?	_____	_____	_____
n. Does the Embarkation Officer maintain liaison with the Supply Officer and is he familiar with the Unit Allowance List?	_____	_____	_____
o. Is close coordination being maintained with supporting elements essential to loadout operations? i.e. SP Bn, Amph Bn, H' Bn, ect.?	_____	_____	_____
2. Reference Material			
a. Are the Embarkation Officer and Assistant familiar with the current Force/Division Embarkation SOP's?	_____	_____	_____
b. Does the unit hold the reference material listed below?			
(1) LEM-01 Doctrine for Amphibious Operations?	_____	_____	_____
(2) RMM-4-2 Embarkation?	_____	_____	_____
(3) RMM-3-3 Helicopter Operations?	_____	_____	_____
(4) RMM-3-1 Command and Staff Action?	_____	_____	_____
(5) RMM-4-6 Air Movement?	_____	_____	_____
(6) RFPad00 Ph600.1 SOP for Embarkation?	_____	_____	_____
(7) RFPad001 4600 of 12 May 1969?	_____	_____	_____
(8) Div0 Ph600.1 SOP for Embarkation?	_____	_____	_____
c. Have all current changes to the above publications been effected?	_____	_____	_____
d. Has the unit published a directive or SOP relative to embarkation procedures?	_____	_____	_____

A-2

010013

(1) Does it conform to the requirements of higher authority?

Yes No Note

(2) Is it a workable document?

(3) Have they been adequately disseminated (i.e., are necessary personnel familiar with them)?

3. Embarkation Forms and Data

a. Cargo Manifest

(1) Was the Cargo Manifest been prepared and does it conform with figure 21, M.F. 4-2?

(2) Does the Cargo Manifest reflect supplies and equipment actually on hand?

(3) Is a UP & TT Line Number entered for each container?

(4) Is a Box Number entered for each container/bundle?

(5) Are contents adequately described?

(6) Is the volume (cubic feet) of each container entered?

(7) Is the total cube and weight for each UP & TT Line Number entered and does it have a double line drawn to separate UP & TT Line Number?

(8) Has the unitized cargo/heavy lift column been utilized?

(9) Has the Mobile Loaded Column been utilized?

(10) Does the unit have a practical system for keeping the Cargo Manifest current?

(11) Is the Cargo Manifest a valid and accurate document?

Does the unit have accurate Cargo Manifests for each battery in its command?

(12) Does the unit maintain current embarkation data for subordinate units recorded on the following forms?

(a) UP & TT

010013A43

[illegible]

concerts at the Hall.

	Yes	No	Note
g. Are all markings neat and complete?	---	---	---
h. Do all expeditionary cans, banded in lots of five, have a board complete with markings attached?	---	---	---
i. Is there a sufficient amount of boards for unbanded expeditionary cans?	---	---	---
j. Are all tents and tent poles boxed or banded with boards attached?	---	---	---
k. Is there a sufficient amount of tactically marked boards for unbanded tents and tent poles?	---	---	---
l. Is the proper UP & TT line number entered in the stowage designation on each box on hand?	---	---	---
m. Is the circle 3" in diameter and is it white or yellow?	---	---	---
n. Is the number of each box and container entered?	---	---	---
o. If standard field warehousing system is used is the number entered?	---	---	---

5. MEDS Inspection Checklist

a. Card # 1. Billet Description Card

(1) Are correct UIC's being used in CC 1-6?	---	---	---
(2) Does the unit deck contain the correct number of cards for officer and enlisted personnel authorized by T/O and non T/O?	---	---	---
(3) Does the unit deck match the duplicate deck held by Division Headquarters?	---	---	---
(4) Are the following card column fields coded correctly?	---	---	---
(a) Are CC 07-08 coded with correct UP & TT Line Numbers?	---	---	---
(b) Does Material Code CC 09-11 indicate correct rank?	---	---	---
(c) Does Analysis Code CC-12 indicate correct personnel group for rank indicated?	---	---	---

A-5

070073

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Note</u>
13-16? (d) Are correct T/O Line Numbers shown in CC	---	---	---
(e) Are correct weapons codes shown in CC 13-16?	---	---	---
(f) Are CC 19, 24 and 72-79 blank?	---	---	---
b. <u>Card # 2, Cargo and Loading Analysis Card</u>			
(1) Are correct UIC's being used in CC 1-6?	---	---	---
(2) Does the unit deck and correction card file match duplicate deck held by Division Headquarters?	---	---	---
(3) Has the unit published by order, specific pallet/box number assignments, and does it prevent duplication of pallet/box numbers within a single UIC?	---	---	---
(4) Are the following card column fields coded correctly?			
(a) Are correct UP & TT Line Numbers being coded in CC 07-08?	---	---	---
(b) Are correct Material Codes being coded in CC 09-11 when compared against description CC-44-57?	---	---	---
(c) Are correct Analysis Codes being coded in CC-12 to indicate palletized, outsized, bulk cargo or 55 gallon drums? Codes 0, 1, 2, & 3 respectively?	---	---	---
(d) Has any outsize cargo been coded on card 2's in lieu of card 3's, that does not fit in a vehicle?	---	---	---
(e) Are there any unauthorized omissions/duplications of pallet/box number in CC 13-16?	---	---	---
(f) If unit is field warehousing, are pallet/box numbers being properly coded in CC 13-16?	---	---	---
(g) Are correct weapons codes for crew-served weapons being coded in CC 17-18?	---	---	---
(h) Are number of Unit Standard Packages CC 20-23, and Quantity Per Standard Package, CC 24-27, being used for their intended purpose?	---	---	---
(i) Has unit identified mount-out, maintenance float and operating stocks, by prefixing in description column, CC 44-57, the appropriate abbreviation, i.e., M/O for mount-out, M/F for maintenance float and O/S for			

A-6

010013

operating stocks? (Applicable only to units authorized to hold 3d and 4th echelon of supplies). Additionally, has unit coded CC 64 to indicate supplies as 3d echelon (Code 3) or 4th echelon (Code 4)?

Yes No Note

(j) Are CC 38-43, and 58-79 blank?

(5) Are Card 2's representing special allowance of supplies authorized, marked with S/A?

(6) Have Card 2's been prepared for each bundle of water/gasoline 5 gal cans (banded in lots of five), showing number of gallons and weight of water/gasoline with no cube shown?

(7) Has one card 2 been prepared, showing cube and box number for each T/E Special Allowance weapon, less individual/vehicle mounted/towed weapons; i.e., weapons assigned the following Material Codes? Codes 01 to 11, and 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27, 30 and 49?

c. Card # 3, Vehicle Summary and Priority

(1) Does the unit have one card for each vehicle rated by T/E?

(2) Does the unit have one card for each vehicle authorized by special allowance?

(3) Does the unit deck and correction card file match the duplicate deck held by Division Headquarters?

(4) Are the following card fields coded correctly?

(a) Are correct UIC's being used in CC 1-6?

(b) Are correct UF & TT Line Numbers coded in CC 07-08?

(c) Are correct Material Codes being coded in CC 09-11 when compared against Master Vehicle List?

(d) Are correct Analysis Codes being coded in CC 12 when compared against tonnage of vehicle?

(e) Are Weapons Codes correct and coded in CC 17-18 when vehicle has mounted/towed weapon?

(f) Are CC 41-43 and 58-79 blank?

A-7

010013

	Yes	No	Note
6. Embarkation Readiness			
a. Is the unit embarkation conscious?	—	—	—
b. Does the unit have special slings when required?	—	—	—
c. Are all vehicles capable of being lifted?	—	—	—
d. Is fording equipment on hand for all vehicles?	—	—	—
e. Is there sufficient chocking/blocking material on hand for all vehicle?	—	—	—
f. Do all vehicles have lifting fixtures?	—	—	—

7. RATING

- a. Satisfactory.
- b. Satisfactory except for stated discrepancies.
- c. Unsatisfactory.
- d. Noteworthy comments.

8. SUMMARY

010013

018810

H. J. MARTIN
1st Lt. Colonel3d Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
APO SF, Francisco 96002Reg: C 5402.1F
1/FTM/jic
11 Sep 1969REGIMENTAL ORDER 5402.1FFrom: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Authority to sign "By direction"

Ref: (a) MARCORPAM, par. 1402
(b) Navy Reg., art. 1608

1. Purpose. To delegate authority to sign official correspondence "By direction" in accordance with references (a) and (b).
2. Cancellation. RegtO 5402.1E.
3. Eligibility. The below listed regimental staff officers are granted authority to sign official correspondence "By direction" relating to the duties of their offices.

 Executive Officer
 S-1/Adjutant
 Personnel Officer
 S-2
 S-3
 S-4
 Communication Officer
4. Authority. In exercising the aforementioned authority, delegated officers will limit such authority to the signing of internal correspondence and endorsement of reports of a routine nature to higher echelons. Any correspondence to higher echelons expressing opinions, recommendations or decisions does not fall within the purview of this authority.


 W. W. CROMPTON

DISTRIBUTION: "B"

IV 2, 3

010010

OFFICIAL COPY

HEADQUARTERS

12th Marines

3d Marine Division (-) (Rein., MAF)
APO San Francisco 96602RegtBul 1430
1/CAS/acl
15 Sep 1969REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 1430From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Additional Meritorious Combat Promotions to Corporal and Lance Corporal

Ref: (a) CO, 3dMarDiv msg 120 00Z Sep69
(b) RegtBul 1430 of 9 Aug 19691. Purpose. To authorize Battalion Commanders to effect meritorious combat promotions to the rank of Lance Corporal and Corporal.2. Information

a. Reference (a) has allocated additional promotion quotas to this Regiment for the First Quarter, Fiscal Year 70.

b. Commanding Officers of the below listed units are authorized to effect the additional promotions listed below. These promotion quotas are in addition to those authorized by reference (b), and may be effected on any day of the month.

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TO CPL</u>	<u>TO LCPL</u>
HqBtry, 12thMar	1	2
1stBn, 12thMar	1	4
3rdBn, 12thMar	1	4
4thBn, 12thMar	1	1
1st UH HowBtry	1	1

3. Action. Commanding Officers of the units listed above will effect promotions utilizing the criteria and authority contained in reference (b).4. Self-Cancellation. 1 October 1969.

W. W. CROMPTON

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

IV 2.4

HEADQUARTERS
19th Airborne
Aviation Division (A) (Helicopter), F-1
P.O. San Francisco 95602

RegtDul 1601
1/RH/aal
30 Sep 1969

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 1601

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Officer of the Day for the month of October 1969

Ref: 1. 19th Airborne 1969 30

1. Purpose. To provide at the Officer of the Day assignment for the month of October 1969.

2. Information. The below listed officers are assigned Officer of the Day for the dates indicated. In the event that an officer is unable to stand his duty, he will provide an alternate, and notify the Regimental S-1. All requests (a) outlining the duties of the Officer of the Day.

1 October 1969	1stLt DEAN Hq
2 October 1969	CWO-2 CHILLEN Fq
3 October 1969	1stLt MADOLPH Hq
4 October 1969	1stLt STONE Hq
5 October 1969	1stLt JENSEN Hq
6 October 1969	1stLt FRIEDGREN Hq
7 October 1969	1stLt DALL Hq
8 October 1969	CWO-2 CHILLEN Fq
9 October 1969	1stLt MADOLPH Hq
10 October 1969	1stLt Stone Hq

3. Signature. 11 October 1969

R. B. MOSS
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" less 3/12, 4/12, plus each individual (1)

210010

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (-) (Rein), MCD
APO San Francisco 96302

Regt Bul 1601
1/RCH/acl
29 Sep 1969

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 1601

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Sergeant of the Guard for the period 1-10 October 1969

Ref: (a) M Ptry, 12thMarC 1600.1

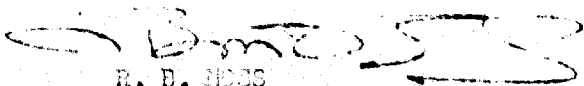
1. Purpose. To establish a roster for the Sergeant of the Guard for the period 1-10 October 1969.
2. Information. The Sergeant of the Guard will be posted and relieved by the Headquarters Battery First Sergeant by 0730.

3. Action

- a. The Sergeant of the Guard will supervise all enlisted mess formations in battle order.
- b. The Sergeant of the Guard will have the additional duty of patrol leader.
- c. The following named Marines will assume the duties of the Sergeant of the Guard in accordance with reference (a), on the dates indicated:

10Oct69	Sgt THIRLEY	Hq	6Oct69	Sgt COLLMAN	Hq
20Oct69	Sgt CAMPBELL	Hq	7Oct69	Sgt FOWLER	Hq
30Oct69	Sgt WATKINS	8"	8Oct69	Sgt HELMEKE	8"
10Oct69	Sgt DITCH	Hq	9Oct69	Sgt BRIDLETT	Hq
50Oct69	Sgt GIFF	8"	10Oct69	Sgt RIVERA	Hq

4. Self-Organization. 11 October 1969.


R. B. JONES
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" less 3/1, 4/12, plus each individual (1)

010010

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines
3d Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
APO San Francisco 96302

RgtBul 1601
1/GAS/acl
30 Sep 1969

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 1601

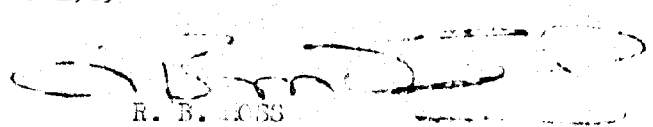
From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Assignment for Regimental Staff Duty Noncommissioned Officer
for the period 1-10 October 1969.

1. Purpose. To publish a roster of Staff Noncommissioned Officers assigned as Staff Duty Noncommissioned Officer.
2. Information. Equipment will consist of T/O weapon, flak vest, gas mask, and flashlight. The Staff Duty NCO will be posted by the Sector Defense Officer (SqDtry, 12th Bureau Office) at 1930 each night.
3. Action. The below listed Marines are assigned for the period 1-10 October 1969.

1Oct69	SSgt P. J. TROTT	8"How	6Oct69	SSgt J. L. MILLER	Hq
2Oct69	GySgt E. L. JOHNSON	Hq	7Oct69	SSgt L. A. GORDON	8"How
3Oct69	SSgt R. D. BOUTON	8"How	8Oct69	SSgt E. F. CONNORS	Hq
4Oct69	GySgt H. UNDERHILL	Hq	9Oct69	SSgt R. L. SHELTON	8"How
5Oct69	GySgt L. T. BARNES	8"How	10Oct69	GySgt T. H. MAINLEY	Hq

4. Self-Cancellation. 11 October 1969


R. B. ROSS
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: 1st Lt 3/12, 1/12, plus each individual (1)

010010

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (-) (Rein.), MAF
APO San Francisco 96602

Self-Cancellation

RegtBul 1650
1/WWC/acl
25 Sep 1969

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 1650

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Meritorious Mast; case of Lance Corporal Quincy S. SHELTON
237 14 83/0842 UMC

Ref: (a) MCO 1650.19

1. Purpose. To publish information concerning the subject Meritorious Mast.
2. Information. On 25 September 1969, Meritorious Mast was held by the Commanding Officer in accordance with reference (a). The Commanding Officer is quoted as follows:

"During the period 4 January 1969 to present, you performed your duties in a most efficient and noteworthy manner. As the generator operator for the Counter-Mortar Radar Section located at C-2 and the Rock Crusher, you maintained generators assigned to the those sites in a high state of operating condition. These new 600 series generators have presented a maintenance problem for the Division and FLG Bravo necessitating the keeping of detailed records on the status of each generator in the Northern I Corps Area. Of all the generators belonging to the 3d Marine Division, the two under your care have required less third echelon maintenance than all the others. This outstanding achievement was brought about by your resourcefulness and constant attention to duty in providing proper care and maintenance for the generators. It is noted that you provided shelter for the generators which allowed protection from the elements without reducing air circulation. In addition, you placed sand around the generator site and kept it moist to keep the dust down. Through timely and thorough preventive maintenance you kept the generators fully operational. Your selfless devotion to duty was an inspiration to your fellow Marines and has contributed significantly to the accomplishment of your unit's mission.

3. Action. In accordance with reference (a), the Commanding Officer, Headquarters Battery, 12th Marines has made the necessary entries in Lance Corporal SHELTON's service records.

4. Self-Cancellation. 30 October 1969.

W. M. CROFT

DISTRIB: TO: WWC (all individuals concerned)

Copy to: CMC (OGH)

IV 2.9

ORIGINAL COPY
 REPRODUCED COPY
 HEADQUARTERS
 12th Marines
 3d Marine Division (-) (Rein), FME
 FPO San Francisco 96601

Reg Bul 1650
 1/WVC/acl
 16 Sep 1969

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 1650

CANCELLED BY REG BUL 5215 OF 26 MAR 1969

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Distribution List

Subj: Eligibility for the Combat Action Ribbon (CAR)

Ref: (a) SECNAV NOTICE 1650 of 17 Feb 1969
 (b) RegBul 1650 of 19 Aug 1969
 (c) DivBul 1650 of 8 Sep 1969

1. Purpose. To amplify the provisions of references (a), (b), and (c) concerning eligibility of personnel for the Combat Action Ribbon.
2. Background. References (a), (b), and (c) contain guidelines and policy for the awarding of the Combat Action Ribbon (CAR) to personnel of this Command.
3. Policy. It is the policy of this Command that recommendations for the subject award should only be made in the strict sense of active participation in bonafide combat action. This is a personal award for personnel who have participated in combat action and it is not to be liberalized by the use of semantics to qualify otherwise ineligible personnel.
4. Previous Recommendations. All previous recommendations for the CAR that have not been approved by the Division prior to the issuance of reference (c) are considered null and void. This command has requested that all such recommendations be returned for resubmission under the new criteria. The attention of commanders is directed to the provision of paragraph 6c of reference (c) for previously approved recommendations for the CAR. Forward such reports via this Headquarters (Attn: S-1).
5. Action. Commanders will forward via this headquarters, all nominations for the award for (1) the period on or prior to 1 May 1969 based on SRB screening and interview if appropriate and (2) the period after 1 May for each action, as it occurs, which merits the award. In addition to information required by para 4b of reference (c), all nominations will contain sufficient information on each individual concerning the circumstances surrounding his eligibility for the CAR, i.e., participated in a fire fight in which small arm rounds impacted in or dangerously near his position or was in the bursting radius of mortar/rocket round(s) of enemy explosives accompanied by a ground attack. At this time, there is no clear interpretation of the references with respect to awarding the CAR to individuals who are within the bursting radius of enemy rocket/mortar rounds not accompanied with a ground attack. All such nominations in this category will be submitted separately.

a. All nominations received at this Headquarters will be submitted to the

070010

IV 2.10

RegtBul 1650
16 Sep 1969

Regimental Awards Board for approval/disapproval prior to forwarding to Division.

b. Commanders will ensure that all personnel who have become eligible for the subject award on and after 2 May 1969, and who have since been rotated, are informed in writing when their nomination for the subject award has been approved. Such notification should normally be forwarded thru the individual's new commanding officer unless he was rotated for release from active duty/discharge.

c. It is directed that nominations for the CAR for the period prior to the date of this Order be submitted via this Headquarters not later than 27 September 1969.

6. Self-Cancellation. 31 January 1970.

W. W. CROMPTON

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

810010

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (-)(Rein), MTF
APO San Francisco 96602

RegtBul 3000
3/JLS/jbn
15 Sep 1969

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 3000

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Changes to Regimental SOP for Operations and Gunnery,
Recommendations for

Ref: (a) RegtO 23000.1W

1. Purpose. To obtain recommendations for changes to reference (a).
2. Background. This Headquarters is currently reviewing reference (a) to determine those provisions which require revision.
3. Action. Units are encouraged to submit recommendations for changes to reference (a). Recommended changes should be submitted to this Headquarters (Attn: B-3) no later than 1 October 1969.
4. Self-Cancellation. 2 October 1969.

W. W. Crofton
W. W. CROFTON

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

010010

IV 2.11

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines
3d Marine Division (-) (Rein), PMF
APO San Francisco 96602

Regt Bul 5041
3/CLS/rjh
10 Sep 1969

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 5041

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Preparatory Inspection of Regimental Headquarters

Ref: (a) Regt Bul 5041 of 9 Jul 1969

1. Purpose. To publish guidance for the preparatory inspection of Regimental Headquarters 13-17 September 1969.

2. General. A preparatory inspection by members of the Division Staff and Special Staff will be requested in order to evaluate the operational readiness and efficiency of this Headquarters and the extent of compliance with current regulations and policies. The inspection will serve as a preliminary to the Division Commander's inspection as announced by reference (a).

3. Responsibilities

a. All Staff and Special Staff Sections will establish direct liaison with their Division counterparts and arrange for a date and time for the inspections.

b. Inspecting officers will be requested to utilize 3d Marine Division inspection check-off lists.

c. Inspecting officers will be requested to thoroughly brief the staff at the conclusion of the inspection. A written report of the results of the inspection is desired also, but not required.

4. Request Mast. Request Mast for personnel of Headquarters Battery will be held by the Regimental Commander on 15 September. Contact the Regimental Sergeant Major for time and place.

5. Self-Cancellation. 15 October 1969.

W. W. CROMPTON

DISTRIBUTION: "B"

010010

IV 2.12

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

HEADQUARTERS

12th Marines

3d Marine Division (-) (Rein), MAF

APO San Francisco 96002

RegtBul 11240

L/PKF/jws

23 Sep 1969

*Chief - Cancelled
31 Mar 70*REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 11240

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Accidents Involving the M151A1, 1/2 Ton Truck

Ref: (a) ForBul 5100 of 7 Sep 1969 (MCAF)
(b) REG 11240, 66

Reports Required: Minor Accident Involving Overturn Without Collision
PMS, B

1. Purpose. To furnish information and instructions concerning accidents involving the M151A1 1/2 ton truck.

2. Information

a. Reference (a) published information relating to the subject vehicle. The following are pertinent excerpts from reference (a).

(1) The truck, utility, 1/2 ton, 4wd, M151A1 replaces the M38A1 jeep and the M22A1 light Mite.

(2) An MAFAC survey in June 1969 revealed that a high number of accidents involving this vehicle were caused by driver error resulting in overturn without collision.

(3) A more recent review of similar statistical information indicates the accident rate continues at an unacceptable level. The lack of an appreciable decline in the accident rate is directly attributable to lack of familiarity with the vehicle by the operator. Proper instruction and training in the use and handling of any motor vehicle is the basic prerequisite for improving safety.

b. Reference (b) sets forth criteria to be utilized in all motor vehicle accidents.

3. Action

a. Regimental WFO

21 0010

IV 2.14

Re Bul 11240
28 Sep 1969

(1) Will insure that all preclicensing training is in accordance with reference (b).

(2) Will include instruction relating to safe handling of the M51A1 in the Fundamental Operator Course syllabus.

b. All units will report, upon occurrence all accidents involving overturn WITHOUT COLLISION of the M51A1, via the chain of command to CG, III MAF (Attn: Force HQ or Transport Officer). This report will consist of a completed "Investigation Report of Motor Vehicle Accident" (Standard Form 214) with a letter of transmittal.

4. Self-Cancellation. 31 March 1970.

W. W. Clampton
W. W. CLAMPTON

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

010010